

Census
REF
HD
9724
.U52x
1987c
no. 33A -
33D

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

33
1987

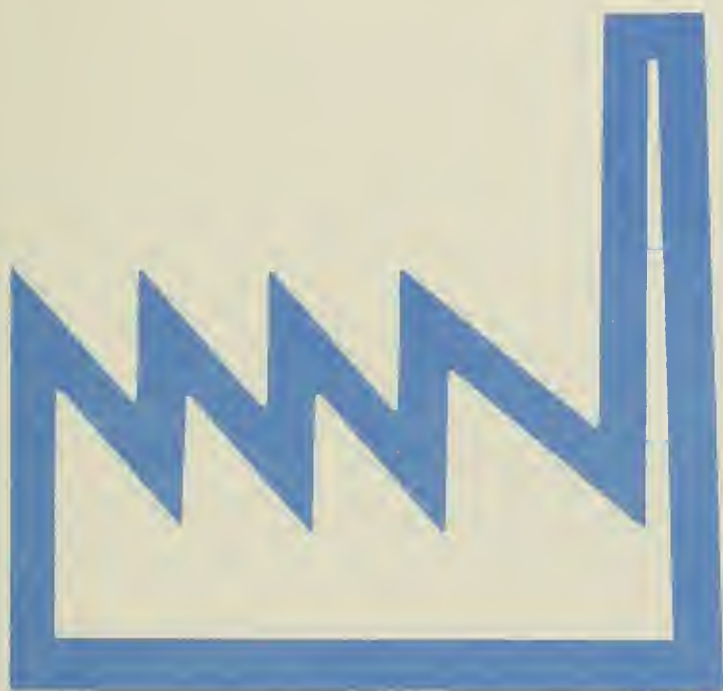
Census of Manufactures

MC87-I-33B

INDUSTRY SERIES

Ferrous and Nonferrous Foundries

Industries 3321, 3322, 3324, 3325, 3363,
3364, 3365, 3366, and 3369



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1987 Census of Manufactures.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Industry Division. **John Govoni**, Assistant Chief for Census/ASM Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination of the census of manufactures. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Kenneth I. Hansen** Chief, Census/ASM Durables Branch, assisted by **Mendel D. Gayle**, Section Chief, with primary data analysis responsibilities performed by **Jessica M. Young**.

Systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, other clerical processing, administrative record processing, and quality control, along with the associated electronic computer programs, were developed in the Economic Surveys Division, **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed by the staff of the Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed by the staff of the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

The computer processing systems were developed and coordinated in the Economic Programming Division, **Barry M. Cohen**, Chief. **Hyman Chansky**, Assistant Division Chief for Industry Programs, was responsible for implementation of the computer systems. The computer programs were prepared under the supervision of **George D. Anderson**, Chief, Minerals and Manufactures Branch, assisted by **Barbara Lambert**, **Gerald Turnage**, and **Gary Sheridan**.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Chief.

The planning, design, review, and composition of report forms were performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Michael G. Garland**, Chief.

The staff of Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Cynthia G. Brooks** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call (301) 763-7304.

1987

Census of Manufactures

MC87-I-33B

INDUSTRY SERIES

Ferrous and Nonferrous Foundries

Industries 3321, 3322, 3324, 3325, 3363,
3364, 3365, 3366, and 3369

Issued May 1990



U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for
Economic Programs
Roger H. Bugenhagen, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Chief,
Economic Census Staff

INDUSTRY DIVISION
Gaylord E. Worden, Chief

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Census of manufactures (1987). Industry series.
1987 census of manufactures. Industry series.

"MC87-I- ."

LC holdings recorded in Shelflist only.

I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title.

HD9724.C4 1988a 338'.02'0973 88-600160

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. They provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

Economic censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.

Policy-making agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.

State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.

Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, and keep their members informed of market changes.

Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic censuses every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1987 Economic Censuses consist of the

- Census of Retail Trade
- Census of Wholesale Trade
- Census of Service Industries
- Census of Transportation
- Census of Manufactures
- Census of Mineral Industries
- Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1987 Census of Agriculture and 1987 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1993 covering the year 1992.

AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of each of the economic censuses are available in printed reports, for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, and on microfiche, computer tape, compact discs with read-only memory, and flexible diskettes, for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State Data Centers in every State and Business and Industry Data Centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

WHAT'S NEW IN 1987

Several changes have taken place for the 1987 censuses. Data will be reported on the basis of the newly revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system with selected reports including "bridge tables," linking the old and new classification systems. A new set of metropolitan areas has been adopted, and more detailed information will be available for businesses with no paid employees. For additional information on these changes, review the subsequent text.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic censuses have been taken together as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967, and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual censuses were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic censuses trace their beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial

activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufactures be taken every 5 years. The 1905 manufactures census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade, and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 economic censuses were the first to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. These were the first censuses to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records have also been used to provide basic statistics as well for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic censuses, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The Census of Construction Industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The Census of Transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks. New for 1987 are publications reporting on business establishments engaged in several transportation industries, paralleling the data on establishments in other sectors. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic censuses in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

Economic censuses have also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands and Guam since 1958, and in the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1982 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series, and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the censuses provide complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, *Current Industrial Reports*, and the *Quarterly Financial Report*. Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent

observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the censuses. The *County Business Patterns* program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1987 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics*. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses*. Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

General

This report, from the 1987 Census of Manufactures, is one of a series of 83 industry reports, each of which provides statistics for individual industries or groups of related industries. Additional separate reports will be issued for each State and the District of Columbia and for special subjects such as type of organization, distribution of sales by class of customer, concentration ratios and water use in manufacturing.

The industry reports include such statistics as number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, cost of materials consumed, capital expenditures, product shipments, etc.

State reports present similar statistics for each State and its important metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), counties, and places. Selected statistical totals for "all manufacturing" have been shown in the State reports for MSA's with 250 employees or more and for counties and places with 450 employees or more.

The *General Summary* report will contain industry, product class, and geographic area statistics summarized in one report. The introduction to the *General Summary* discusses, at greater length, many of the subjects described in this introduction. For example, the *General Summary* text will discuss the relationship of value added by manufacture to National income by industry of origin, the changes in statistical concepts over the history of the censuses, and the valuation problems arising from intracompany transfers between manufacturing plants of a company and between manufacturing plants and sales offices and sales branches of a company.

Scope of Census and Definition of Manufacturing

The 1987 Census of Manufactures covers all establishments with one paid employee or more primarily engaged in manufacturing as defined in the *1987 Standard Industrial*

*Classification (SIC) Manual*¹. This is the system of industrial classification developed by experts on classification in Government and private industry under the guidance of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget. This classification system is used by Government agencies as well as many organizations outside the Government.

The SIC Manual defines manufacturing as the mechanical or chemical transformation of substances or materials into new products. The assembly of component parts of products also is considered to be manufacturing if the resulting product is neither a structure nor other fixed improvement. These activities are usually carried on in plants, factories, or mills that characteristically use power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment.

Manufacturing production is usually carried on for the wholesale market, for transfers to other plants of the same company, or to the order of industrial users rather than for direct sale to the household consumer. Some manufacturers in a few industries sell chiefly at retail to household consumers through the mail, through house-to-house routes, or through salespersons. Some activities of a service nature (enameling, engraving, etc.) are included in manufacturing when they are performed primarily for trade. They are considered nonmanufacturing when they are performed primarily to the order of the household consumer.

Relationship Between Annual Survey of Manufactures and Census of Manufactures

The Bureau of the Census conducts the annual survey of manufactures (ASM) in each of the 4 years between the censuses of manufactures. The ASM is a probability-based sample of approximately 56,000 establishments and collects the same industry statistics (employment, payroll, value of shipments, etc.) as the census of manufactures. In addition to collecting the information normally requested on the census form, the establishments in the ASM sample are requested to supply information on assets, capital expenditures, retirements, depreciation, rental payments, supplemental labor costs, costs of purchased services, and foreign content of materials consumed. Except for supplemental labor costs, the extra ASM items are collected only in census years.

Establishment Basis of Reporting

The census of manufactures is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each location. The ASM also is conducted on an establishment basis, but separate reports are filed for just those establishments selected in the sample. Companies engaged in

distinctly different lines of activity at one location are requested to submit separate reports if the plant records permit such a separation and if the activities are substantial in size.

In 1987, as in earlier years, a minimum size limit was set for inclusion of establishments in the census. All establishments employing one person or more at any time during the census year are included. The same size limitation has applied since 1947 in censuses and annual surveys of manufactures. In the 1939 and earlier censuses, establishments with less than \$5,000 value of products were excluded. The change in the minimum size limit in 1947 does not appreciably affect the historical comparability of the census figures except for data on number of establishments for a few industries. This report excludes information for separately operated administrative offices, warehouses, garages, and other auxiliary units that service manufacturing establishments of the same company (see Auxiliaries).

Manufacturing Universe and Census Report Forms

The 1987 Census of Manufactures universe includes approximately 350,000 establishments. The amounts of information requested from manufacturing establishments were dependent upon a number of factors. The more important considerations were the size of the company and whether it was included in the annual survey of manufactures. The methods of obtaining information for the various subsets of the universe to arrive at the aggregate figures shown in the publication are described below:

1. Small Single-Establishment Companies Not Sent a Report Form

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, approximately 150,000 small single-establishment companies were excused from filing reports. Selection of these small establishments was done on an industry-by-industry basis and was based on annual payroll and total shipments data as well as on the industry classification codes contained in the administrative records of Federal agencies. The cutoffs were selected so that these administrative-records cases would account for no more than 3 percent of the value of shipments for all manufacturing. Generally, all single-establishment companies with less than five employees were excused, while all establishments with more than 20 employees were mailed forms.

Information on the physical location of the establishment, as well as information on payrolls, receipts (shipments), and industry classification, was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies under special arrangements, which safeguarded their confidentiality. Estimates of data for these small establishments were developed using industry averages in conjunction with the administrative information. The value of shipments and cost of materials

¹**Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987:** For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, Stock No. 041-001-00314-2.

were not distributed among specific products and materials for these establishments but were included in the product and material "not specified by kind" (n.s.k.) categories.

The industry classification codes included in the administrative-records files were assigned on the basis of brief descriptions of the general activity of the establishment. As a result, an indeterminate number of establishments were erroneously coded at the four-digit SIC level. This was especially true whenever there was a relatively fine line of demarcation between industries or between manufacturing and nonmanufacturing activity.

Sometimes these administrative-record cases were only given a two- or three-digit SIC group. For the 1987 Census of Manufactures, these establishments were sent a separate classification form, which requested information on the products and services of the establishment. This form was used to code many of these establishments to the four-digit SIC level. Establishments that did not return the classification form were coded later to those four-digit SIC industries identified as "not elsewhere classified" (n.e.c.) within the given two- or three-digit industry groups.

As a result of these situations, a number of small establishments may have been misclassified by industry. However, such possible misclassification has no significant effect on the statistics other than on the number of companies and establishments.

The total establishment count for individual industries should be viewed as an approximation rather than a precise measurement. The counts for establishments with 20 employees or more are far more reliable than the count of total number of establishments.

2. Establishments Sent a Report Form

The 200,000 establishments covered in the mail canvass were divided into three groups:

- a. **ASM sample establishments**—This group consisted of approximately 56,000 establishments covering all the units of large manufacturing establishments as well as a sample of the medium and smaller establishments. The probability of selection was proportionate to size (see appendix, Annual Survey of Manufactures).

In a census of manufactures year, the ASM report form (MA-1000) replaces the first page of the regular census form for those establishments included in the ASM. In addition to information on employment, payroll, and other items normally requested on the regular census form, establishments in the ASM sample were requested to supply information on assets, capital expenditures, retirements, depreciation, rental payments, supplemental labor costs, and costs of purchased services. See appendix A, section 2, for an explanation of these items.

The census part of the report form is one of approximately 200 versions containing product, material, and special inquiries. The diversity of manufacturing activities necessitated the use of these many forms to canvass the 459 manufacturing industries. Each form was developed for a group of related industries.

Appearing on each form was a list of products primary to the group of related industries as well as secondary products and miscellaneous services that establishments classified in these industries were likely to be performing. Respondents were requested to identify the products, the value of each product, and, in a large number of cases, the quantity of the product shipped during the survey year. Space also was provided for the respondent to describe products not specifically identified on the form.

The report form also contained a materials-consumed inquiry, which varied from form to form depending on the industries being canvassed. The respondents were asked to review a list of materials generally used in their production processes. From this list, each establishment was requested to identify those materials consumed during the survey year, the cost of each, and, in certain cases, the quantity consumed. Once again, space was provided for the respondent to describe significant material not identified on the form.

Finally, a wide variety of special inquiries was included to measure activities peculiar to a given industry, such as operations performed and equipment used.

- b. **Large and medium establishments (non-ASM)**—Approximately 84,000 establishments were included in this group. A variable cutoff, based on administrative-records payroll data and determined on an industry-by-industry basis, was used to select those establishments that were to receive one of the approximately 200 census of manufactures regular forms. The first page, requesting establishment data for items such as employment and payroll, was standard but did not contain the detailed statistics included on the ASM form. The product, material, and special inquiry sections supplied were based on the historical industry classification of the establishment.
- c. **Small single-establishment companies (non-ASM)**—This group consisted of approximately 60,000 establishments. For those industries where application of the variable cutoff for administrative-records cases resulted in a large number of small establishments being included in the mail canvass, an abbreviated or "short" form was used. These establishments received one of the approximately 80 versions of the short form, which requested

summary product and material data and totals but no details on employment, payrolls, cost of materials, inventories, and capital expenditures.

Use of the short form has no adverse effect on published totals for the industry statistics; the same data were collected on the short form as on the long form. However, detailed information on materials consumed was not collected on the short form; thus its use would increase the value of the n.s.k. categories.

Auxiliaries

In this industry report, the data on employment and payroll are limited to operating manufacturing establishments. The census report form filed for auxiliaries (ES-9200) requested a description of the activity of the establishments serviced. However, the manufacturing auxiliaries were coded only to the two-digit major group of the establishments they served; whereas, the operating establishments were coded to a four-digit manufacturing industry. Data for the approximately 10,000 separately operated auxiliaries are included in the geographic area series and in a report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics Survey.

Auxiliaries are establishments whose employees are primarily engaged in performing supporting services for other establishments of the same company, rather than for the general public or for other business firms. They can be at different locations from the establishments served or at the same location as one of those establishments but not operating as an integral part thereof and serving two establishments or more. Where auxiliary operations are conducted at the same location as the manufacturing operation and operate as an integral part thereof, they usually are included in the report for the operating manufacturing establishment.

Included in the broad category of auxiliaries are administrative offices. Employees in administrative offices are concerned with the general management of multiestablishment companies, i.e., with the general supervision and control of two units or more, such as manufacturing plants, mines, sales branches, or stores. The functions of these employees may include (1) program planning, including sales research and coordination of purchasing, production, and distribution; (2) company purchasing, including general contracts and purchasing methods; (3) company financial policy and accounting; (4) general engineering, including design of product machinery and equipment, and direction of engineering effort conducted at the individual operation locations; (5) direction of company personnel matters; and (6) legal and patent matters.

Other types of auxiliaries serving the plants or central management of the company include purchasing offices, sales promotion offices, research and development organizations, etc.

Industry Classification of Establishments

Each of the establishments covered in the census was classified in 1 of 459 manufacturing industries in accordance with the industry definitions in the 1987 SIC Manual. The 1987 edition of this manual represents a major revision for manufacturing industries from the 1972 edition and its 1977 supplement. Appendix A of the 1987 Manual notes the revisions in the four-digit industry levels between 1972/77 and 1987.

An industry is generally defined as a group of establishments producing the same product or a closely related group of products. The product groupings from which industry classifications are derived are based on considerations such as similarity of manufacturing processes, types of materials used, types of customers, and the like. The resulting group of establishments must be significant in terms of number, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and number of employees. The system operates in such a way that the definitions progressively become narrower with successive additions of numerical digits. For 1987, there are 20 major groups (two-digit SIC), 139 industry groups (three-digit SIC), and 459 industries (four-digit SIC). This represents an expansion of four-digit industries from 452 in 1972/77 and a reduction of three-digit groups from 143 in 1972/77. Product classes and products of the manufacturing industries have been assigned codes based on the industry from which they originate. There are about 11,000 products identified by a seven-digit code. The seven-digit products are considered the primary products of the industry with the same four digits.

Accordingly, an establishment is usually classified in a particular industry on the basis of its major activity during a particular year, i.e., production of the products primary to that industry exceeds, in value, production of the products primary to any other single industry. In a few instances, however, the industry classification of an establishment is not only determined by the products it makes but also by the process employed in operations. Refining of nonferrous metals from ore or rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals (processes which involve heavy capitalization in specialized equipment) would be classified according to the process used during a census year. These establishments then would be "frozen" in that industry during the following ASM years.

In either a census or ASM year, establishments included in the ASM sample with certainty weight, other than those involved with heavily capitalized activities described above, are reclassified by industry only if the change in the primary activity from the prior year is significant or the change has occurred for 2 successive years. This procedure prevents reclassification when there are minor shifts in product mix.

In ASM years, establishments included in the ASM sample with noncertainty weight are not shifted from one industry classification to another. They are retained in the industry where they were classified in the base census year (see appendix, Annual Survey of Manufactures).

However, in the following census year, these ASM plants are allowed to shift from one industry to another.

The result of these rules covering the switching of plants from one industry classification to another is that, at the aggregate level, some industries comprise different mixes of establishments between survey years, and establishment data for such industry statistics as employment and payroll may be tabulated in different industries between survey years. Hence, comparisons between prior-year and current-year published totals, particularly at the four-digit SIC level, should be viewed with caution. This is particularly true for the comparison between the data shown for a census year versus the data shown for the previous ASM year.

As previously noted, the small establishments that may have been misclassified by industry are usually administrative-record cases whose industry codes were assigned on the basis of incomplete descriptions of the general activity of the establishment. Such possible misclassifications have no significant effect on the statistics other than on the number of companies and establishments.

While some establishments produce only the primary products of the industry in which they are classified, all establishments of an industry rarely specialize to this extent. The industry statistics (employment, inventories, value added by manufacture, total value of shipments including resales and miscellaneous receipts, etc.) shown in tables 1a through 5a, therefore, reflect not only the primary activities of the establishments in that industry but also their secondary activities. The product statistics in table 6a represent the output of all establishments whether or not they are classified in the same industry as the product. For this reason, in relating the industry statistics, especially the value of shipments to the product statistics, the composition of the industry's output shown in table 5b should be considered.

The extent to which industry and product statistics may be matched with each other is measured by two ratios which are computed from the figures shown in table 5b. The first of these ratios, called the primary product specialization ratio, measures the proportion of product shipments (both primary and secondary) of the establishments classified in the industry represented by the primary products of those establishments. The second ratio, called the coverage ratio, is the proportion of primary products shipped by the establishments classified in the industry to total shipments of such products by all manufacturing establishments.

However, establishments making products falling into the same industry category may use a variety of processes and materials to produce them. Also, the same industry classification (based on end products) may include both establishments that are highly integrated and those that put only the finishing touches on an already highly fabricated item. For example, the refrigeration equipment industry includes instances of almost complete integration (production of the compressor, condensing unit, electric motor, casting, stamping of the case, and final assembly) all

carried on at one plant. On the other hand, the condensing unit, the motor, and the case may be purchased and only assembled into the finished product.

In some instances, separate industry categories have been established for integrated and nonintegrated establishments. For other industries, the census provides separate statistics on the production of intermediate commodities made and used in the producing plant. For some industries characterized by many plants of the same company, separate figures on interplant transfers of products usually are shown.

Differences in the integration of production processes, types of operations, and alternatives in types of materials used should be considered when relating the industry statistics (employment, payrolls, value added, etc.) to the product and material data.

Value of Shipments for the Industry Compared With Value of Product Shipments

This report shows value of shipments data for industries and products. In tables 1a through 5a, these data represent the total value of shipments of all establishments classified in a particular industry. The data include the shipments of the products classified in the industry (primary to the industry), products classified in other industries (secondary to the industry), and miscellaneous receipts (repair work, sale of scrap, research and development, installation receipts, and resales). Value of product shipments shown in table 6a represents the total value of all products shipped that are classified as primary to an industry.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the data for an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

The disclosure analysis for the industry statistics in tables 1a through 5a of this report is based on the total value of shipments. When the total value of shipments cannot be shown without disclosing information for individual companies, the complete line is suppressed. However, the suppressed data are included in higher-level totals. Additional disclosure analysis is performed for new capital expenditures that can be suppressed even though value of shipments data are publishable.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1987 Census of Manufactures may be obtained on computer tape or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential

information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

- Represents zero.
- (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
- (NA) Not available.
- (NC) Not comparable.
- (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards.
- (X) Not applicable.
- (Z) Less than half the unit shown.
- do Ditto.

- n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.
- n.s.k. Not specified by kind.
- pt. Part.
- r Revised.
- SIC Standard Industrial Classification.

Other abbreviations, such as lb, gal, yd, doz, bbl, and s tons, are used in the customary sense.

CONTACTS FOR DATA USERS

Subject Area	Contact	Phone
Census/ASM		
Durables	Kenneth Hansen	(301) 763-7304
Nondurables	Michael Zampogna	(301) 763-2510
Current Industrial Reports		
Durables	Malcolm Bernhardt	(301) 763-2518
Nondurables	Thomas Flood	(301) 763-5911
Import/Export Publications	Foreign Trade Division	(301) 763-5140
Industry Analysis and Forecasts	International Trade Administration	(202) 377-4356

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

For explanation of terms, see appendixes

Item	Four-digit industry statistics							Five-digit product class and seven-digit product statistics			
	Historical	Operating ratios	By geographic area	Summary and supplemental	By employment size	By industry and product class specialization	Materials consumed by kind	Industry-product analysis	Product shipments	Product class by geographic area	Historical product class
Number of companies	1a			3a					*6a		
Number of establishments	1a		2	3a	4	5a					
Employment and payroll:											
Number of employees	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Payroll	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Supplemental labor costs				3a							
Production workers	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Production- worker hours	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Production- worker wages	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Shipments, cost of materials, and value added:											
Value of shipments (four-digit)	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a		5b			
Product class shipments (five-digits)									6a	6b	6c
Product shipments (seven-digit)									6a		
Value added by manufacture	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Cost of materials	1a	1b	2	3a	4	5a					
Fuels and electric energy				3a							
Materials consumed by kind							7				
Inventories:											
Total, end of year	1a			3a	4						
By stage of fabrication				3a							
Capital expenditures, assets, rental payments, and purchased services:											
New capital expenditures	1a		2	3b	4	5a					
Used plant and equipment expenditures				3b							
Gross assets				3b							
Depreciation				3b							
Retirements of buildings and machinery				3b							
Rental payments				3b							
Foreign content of materials consumed				3c							
Purchased services				3c							
Ratios:											
Specialization	1a			3a				5b			
Coverage	1a			3a				5b			

*Number of companies with shipments of more than \$100 thousand.

CONTENTS

Ferrous and Nonferrous Foundries

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
Introduction	III
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number	X
Description of Industries and Summary of Findings	2

TABLES

INDUSTRY STATISTICS

1a-1.	Historical Statistics for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years	9
1a-2.	Historical Statistics for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years	10
1b-1.	Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years	11
1b-2.	Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years	12
1c-1.	1987 Statistics for the Industry Showing the Distribution of 1987 SIC-Based Industries Among 1972 SIC-Based Industries	13
1c-2.	1987 Statistics for the Industry Showing the Distribution of 1972 SIC-Based Industries Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries	14
2.	Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1987 and 1982	14
3a.	Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1987	17
3b.	Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets, Capital Expenditures, Retirements, Depreciation, and Rental Payments: 1987	18
3c.	Supplemental Industry Statistics Based on Sample Estimates: 1987	18
4.	Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1987	19
5a.	Industry Statistics by Industry and Primary Product Class Specialization: 1987	21

PRODUCT STATISTICS

5b.	Industry-Product Analysis—Value of Shipments and Primary Product Shipments and Specialization and Coverage Ratios for the Industry: 1987 and Earlier Census Years	22
6a.	Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1987 and 1982	23
6b.	Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1987 and 1982	26
6c.	Historical Statistics for Product Classes—Value Shipped by All Producers: 1987 and Earlier Years	26

MATERIAL STATISTICS

7.	Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982	27
----	---	----

APPENDIXES

A.	Explanation of Terms	A-1
B.	Annual Survey of Manufactures Sampling and Estimating Methodologies	B-1
C.	Changes in Census of Manufactures Product Classes for 1987	C-1
D.	Changes in Census of Manufactures Product Codes for 1987	D-1

Publication Program	Inside back cover
---------------------------	-------------------

DESCRIPTION OF INDUSTRIES AND SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

This report shows 1987 Census of Manufactures statistics for establishments classified in each of the following industries:

SIC code and title

3321	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
3322	Malleable Iron Foundries
3324	Steel Investment Foundries
3325	Steel Foundries, N.E.C.
3363	Aluminum Die-Castings
3364	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
3365	Aluminum Foundries
3366	Copper Foundries
3369	Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.

The industry statistics (employment, payroll, cost of materials, value of shipments, inventories, etc.) are reported for each establishment as a whole. Aggregates of such data for an industry reflect not only the primary activities of the establishments but also their activities in the manufacture of secondary products as well as their miscellaneous activities (contract work on materials owned by others, repair work, etc.). This fact should be taken into account when comparing industry statistics (tables 1 through 5a) with product statistics (table 6) showing shipments by all industries of the primary products of the specified industry. The extent of the "product mix" is indicated in table 5b, which shows the value of primary and secondary products shipped by establishments classified in the specified industry and the value of primary products of the industry shipped as secondary products by establishments classified in other industries.

Small single-establishment companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were excluded from the mail portion of the census. For these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated), data on payrolls and receipts were obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. The remaining statistics were developed from industry averages.

Establishment data were tabulated based on industry definitions included in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual¹. The 1987 edition represents a major revision for manufacturing industries from the 1972

edition and its 1977 supplement. In addition to the 1987 SIC revision, changes were made to the product class (five-digit) and product code (seven-digit) categories. The product class and product code comparability between the 1987 and 1982 censuses is shown in the appendixes. These appendixes present, in tabular form, the linkage from 1987 to 1982.

All dollar figures included in this report are at prices current for the year specified and, therefore, unadjusted for changes in price levels. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gray and ductile iron castings, including cast iron pressure and soil pipes and fittings. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce iron and steel castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Iron and steel castings are made, to a considerable extent, by establishments that are classified in other industries and that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as stoves, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture and rolling of steel and also making steel castings are classified in industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous castings are classified in industry group 336.

The 1987 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1972/7 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3321, Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries, had employment of 82.4 thousand. The employment figure was 15 percent below the 97.3 thousand reported in 1982. The leading States in employment in 1987 were Ohio, Michigan, Alabama, and Indiana, accounting for 44 percent of the industry's employment. This represents a shift from 1982 when Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin accounted for 47 percent of the industry's employment.

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00314-2.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$7.2 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3321 shipped \$6.6 billion of products considered primary to the industry, \$295.7 million of secondary products, and had \$318.8 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 96 percent (specialization ratio). In 1982, the specialization ratio was 94 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 96 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). In 1982, the coverage ratio was 91 percent. The products primary to industry 3321, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$6.8 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the gray and ductile iron foundries industry amounted to \$3.2 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 20 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 6 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malleable iron castings. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce iron and steel castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Iron and steel castings are made, to a considerable extent, by establishments that are classified in other industries and that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as stoves, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture and rolling of steel and also making steel castings are classified in industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous castings are classified in industry group 336.

The 1987 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1972/7 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3322, Malleable Iron Foundries, had employment of 4.2 thousand. The employment figure was 35 percent below the 6.5 thousand reported in 1982. Compared with 1986, employment decreased 30 percent. The 1986 data are based on the Bureau's annual survey of manufactures (ASM), which is a sample survey conducted each year between censuses. The leading States in employment in 1987 were Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin. This represents a shift from 1982 when Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania, and Ohio were the leading States.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$283.4 million.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3322 shipped \$261.8 million of products considered primary to the industry, \$19.3 million of secondary products, and had \$2.4 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 93 percent (specialization ratio). In 1982, the specialization ratio was 89 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 77 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). In 1982, the coverage ratio also was 77 percent. The products primary to industry 3322, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$342.2 million. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the malleable iron foundries industry amounted to \$102.6 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 20 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 5 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel investment castings. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged

in manufacturing iron and steel castings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Iron and steel castings are made, to a considerable extent, by establishments that are classified in other industries and that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as stoves, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture and rolling of steel and also making steel castings are classified in industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous castings are classified in industry group 336.

The 1987 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1972/7 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3324, Steel Investment Foundries, had employment of 20.3 thousand. The employment figure was 21 percent above the 16.8 thousand reported in 1982. Compared with 1986, employment increased 9 percent. The 1986 data are based on the Bureau's annual survey of manufactures (ASM), which is a sample survey conducted each year between censuses. The leading States in employment in 1987 were California, Michigan, New Jersey, and Oregon. This represents a shift from 1982 when California, Michigan, Texas, and New Hampshire were the leading States.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.5 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3324 shipped \$1.3 billion of products considered primary to the industry, \$129.4 million of secondary products, and had \$22.4 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 91 percent (specialization ratio). In 1982, the specialization ratio also was 91 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 98 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). In 1982, the coverage ratio was 96 percent. The products primary to industry 3324, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.3 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the steel investment foundries industry amounted to \$495.7 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 7 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings, not elsewhere classified. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce iron and steel castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Iron and steel castings are made, to considerable extent, by establishments that are classified in other industries and that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as stoves, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture and rolling of steel and also making castings are classified in industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous castings are classified in industry group 336.

The 1987 definition of this industry is the same as that used in the 1972/7 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The SIC number and title also are the same.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3325, Steel Foundries, N.E.C., had employment of 22.9 thousand. The employment figure was 38 percent below the 36.9 thousand reported in 1982. The leading States in employment in 1987 were Ohio, Pennsylvania, Washington, and Wisconsin. This represents a shift from 1982 when Pennsylvania, Ohio, Wisconsin, and California were the leading States.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.7 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3325 shipped \$1.5 billion of products considered primary to the industry, \$111.1 million of secondary products, and had \$51.5 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 93 percent (specialization ratio). In 1982, the specialization ratio was 90 percent.

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 94 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio).

In 1982, the coverage ratio was 92 percent. The products primary to industry 3325, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.6 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the steel foundries, n.e.c., industry amounted to \$685.7 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 20 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 14 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing die-castings of aluminum (including alloys). This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in industry group 332.

Industry 3362, Aluminum Die-Casting, was previously included in the statistics for Industry 3361, Aluminum Foundries. The effect of the revisions on the data is summarized in tables 1c-1 and 1c-2. During the 1987 processing, each establishment was classified according to both the old and new SIC. Table 1c-1 shows the distribution of the new industry among the old SIC classifications. Table 1c-2 shows the distribution of the old SIC-based industries among the new SIC classifications.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3363, Aluminum Die-Castings, had employment of 28.1 thousand. The leading States in employment in 1987 were Wisconsin, Ohio, Illinois, and California, accounting for 45 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$2.5 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous

receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3363 shipped \$2.2 billion of products considered primary to the industry, \$255.3 million of secondary products, and had \$38.3 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio).

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 93 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). The products primary to industry 3363 no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$2.3 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the aluminum die-castings industry amounted to \$1.2 billion. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 10 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal die-castings, except aluminum. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in industry group 332.

Industry 3364, Nonferrous Die-Casting, Except Aluminum, was previously included in the statistics for Industry 3362, Brass, Bronze and Copper Foundries and Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C. The effect of the revisions on the data is summarized in tables 1c-1 and 1c-2. During the 1987 processing, each establishment

was classified according to both the old and new SIC. Table 1c-1 shows the distribution of the new industry among the old SIC classifications. Table 1c-2 shows the distribution of the old SIC-based industries among the new SIC classifications.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3364, Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum, had employment of 12.9 thousand. The leading States in employment in 1987 were California, Illinois, Michigan, and Ohio.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.0 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3364 shipped \$876.1 million of products considered primary to the industry, \$103.9 million of secondary products, and had \$29.5 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio).

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 85 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). The products primary to industry 3364, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.0 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum, industry amounted to \$482.9 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 17 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum (including alloys) castings, except die-castings. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous

castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in industry group 332.

Industry 3365, Aluminum Foundries, was previously included in the statistics for Industry 3361, Aluminum Foundries. The effect of the revisions on the data is summarized in tables 1c-1 and 1c-2. During the 1987 processing, each establishment was classified according to both the old and new SIC. Table 1c-1 shows the distribution of the new industry among the old SIC classifications. Table 1c-2 shows the distribution of the old SIC-based industries among the new SIC classifications.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3365, Aluminum Foundries, had employment of 26.3 thousand. The leading States in employment in 1987 were Ohio, California, Michigan, and Wisconsin, accounting for 44 percent of the industry's employment.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$1.9 billion.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3365 shipped \$1.6 billion of products considered primary to the industry, \$203.5 million of secondary products, and had \$40.1 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio).

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 91 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). The products primary to industry 3365, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$1.8 billion. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the aluminum foundries industry amounted to \$840.9 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 8 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper (including alloys) castings, except die-castings. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in industry group 332.

Industry 3366, Copper Foundries was previously included in the statistics for Industry 3362, Brass, Bronze and Copper Foundries. The effect of the revisions on the data is summarized in tables 1c-1 and 1c-2. During the 1987 processing, each establishment was classified according to both the old and new SIC. Table 1c-1 shows the distribution of the new industry among the old SIC classifications. Table 1c-2 shows the distribution of the old SIC-based industries among the new SIC classifications.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3366, Copper Foundries, had employment of 8.2 thousand. The leading States in employment in 1987 were California, Illinois, Michigan, and Pennsylvania.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$625.2 million.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry 3366 shipped \$549.2 million of products considered primary to the industry, \$62.8 million of secondary products, and had \$13.2 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work.

Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 90 percent (specialization ratio).

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 82 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). The products primary to industry 3366, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$673.1 million. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the

copper foundries industry amounted to \$285.3 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 10 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 21 percent of total value of shipments.

INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.

This industry is made up of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal castings (including alloys), except all die-castings of aluminum or copper. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in industry group 332.

The 1987 definition of this industry has been revised from that used in the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual. However, the SIC number and title are unchanged. 1972 SIC-based industry 3369 was split into two separate new industries: Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum (SIC 3364) and Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C. (SIC 3369). The effect of the revisions on the data is summarized in tables 1c-1 and 1c-2. During the 1987 processing, each establishment was classified according to both the old and new SIC. Table 1c-1 shows the distribution of the new industry among the old SIC classifications. Table 1c-2 shows the distribution of the old SIC-based industries among the new SIC classifications.

In the 1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C., had employment of 4.0 thousand. The leading States in employment in 1987 were California, Iowa, Ohio, and Oregon.

The total value of shipments for establishments classified in this industry was \$339.9 million.

Establishments in virtually all industries ship secondary products as well as products primary to the industry to which they are classified and have some miscellaneous receipts, such as resales and contract receipts. Industry

3369 shipped \$296.6 million of products considered primary to the industry, \$37.3 million of secondary products, and had \$6.1 million of miscellaneous receipts, resales, and contract work. Thus, the ratio of primary products to the total of both secondary and primary products shipped by establishments in the industry was 89 percent (specialization ratio).

Establishments in this industry also accounted for 78 percent of products considered primary to the industry no matter where they actually were produced (coverage ratio). The products primary to industry 3369, no matter in what industry they were produced, appear in table 6a and aggregate to \$379.6 million. For further explanation of specialization and coverage ratios, see table 5b and the appendixes.

The total cost of materials, services, and fuels and electric energy used by establishments classified in the nonferrous foundries, n.e.c., industry amounted to \$127.8 million. Data on specific materials consumed appear in table 7.

Single-establishment companies in this industry with up to 20 employees were excluded from the mail portion of the census. The data for these establishments (and a small number of larger establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated) were obtained from administrative records of other agencies or developed from industry averages. These establishments accounted for 8 percent of total value of shipments.

Table 1a-1. Historical Statistics for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years

[Industries with only 1987 data are revised for 1987. Table 1a-2 contains historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year ¹	Com- panies ² (no.)	All establishments ³		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufac- ture ⁴ (million dollars)	Cost of materials ⁵ (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures ⁶ (million dollars)	End-of- year inventories ⁴ (million dollars)	Ratios	
		Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						Spe- ciali- zation ⁷ (per- cent)	Cover- age ⁸ (per- cent)
INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES															
1987 Census ---	693	774	493	82.4	2 289.9	67.9	140.2	1 776.2	4 044.4	3 198.9	7 213.1	357.0	690.5	96	96
1986 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	81.1	2 180.4	65.9	132.2	1 682.5	3 769.0	3 119.7	6 919.1	393.2	645.2	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	88.6	2 312.9	72.5	146.1	1 789.9	3 989.7	3 285.8	7 295.7	329.8	695.6	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98.4	2 429.0	81.1	162.4	1 898.0	4 432.2	3 522.6	7 959.6	273.9	743.2	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	91.8	2 072.2	74.8	143.5	1 573.9	3 465.9	3 006.9	6 498.3	223.1	748.9	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	801	925	635	97.3	1 965.0	78.2	139.8	1 463.0	3 310.5	2 840.4	6 202.2	338.0	750.0	94	91
1981 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	128.5	2 581.6	105.5	202.2	1 973.1	4 166.1	4 330.6	8 471.7	741.2	857.1	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	131.0	2 410.1	106.6	203.6	1 835.6	4 211.6	3 612.2	7 825.3	653.5	778.4	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152.1	2 677.9	126.9	249.9	2 107.7	4 708.3	4 333.8	8 979.1	626.7	796.9	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	149.2	2 531.6	125.8	252.4	2 023.7	4 597.3	4 045.3	8 658.4	610.8	686.8	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	865	984	683	138.8	2 146.0	116.8	236.1	1 703.2	4 070.7	3 355.5	7 388.7	503.1	654.4	96	88
1976 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	136.0	1 945.4	114.5	229.7	1 534.4	3 522.7	3 122.8	6 597.4	394.7	611.6	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	138.0	1 723.1	116.5	227.4	1 356.9	3 101.6	2 767.8	5 829.4	366.9	576.0	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	151.8	1 795.6	130.0	264.5	1 443.9	3 035.4	2 783.6	5 786.7	439.7	594.8	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152.4	1 695.9	130.7	272.3	1 379.2	2 750.0	2 029.4	4 790.8	226.4	399.4	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	892	993	723	138.4	1 387.4	118.1	245.7	1 119.7	2 257.0	1 639.4	3 876.5	202.5	351.8	94	87
INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES															
1987 Census ---	27	28	19	4.2	121.4	3.0	5.9	77.4	181.6	102.6	283.4	3.6	22.5	93	77
1986 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	156.6	4.2	8.0	98.0	221.3	172.2	396.7	15.6	29.0	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	159.8	4.5	8.5	102.8	264.6	168.2	432.9	16.9	34.6	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	157.5	4.7	9.2	103.7	270.1	165.4	431.9	922.1	35.4	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.4	125.2	4.0	7.1	78.6	213.3	111.9	324.0	6.6	25.2	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	46	50	31	6.5	135.7	4.8	8.2	89.3	206.3	112.9	323.2	11.9	25.3	89	77
1981 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	190.2	7.2	13.9	134.9	307.8	177.7	479.0	28.1	35.6	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.7	209.9	8.7	16.4	144.1	306.6	211.9	521.2	20.5	43.9	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.3	271.2	11.7	22.5	195.0	436.4	293.5	727.6	36.3	49.6	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.1	287.2	13.7	26.7	210.0	481.9	284.1	764.8	43.2	46.1	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	58	66	53	18.2	273.0	14.6	27.9	202.5	458.8	265.7	721.9	28.9	43.6	86	93
1976 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.6	251.4	14.0	26.6	181.9	435.5	258.7	691.0	28.2	41.8	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.8	222.4	14.3	26.9	160.1	358.3	232.9	591.8	40.5	43.3	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.2	242.0	17.7	34.3	190.4	380.9	276.1	654.7	29.2	46.6	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.2	258.0	19.5	39.6	204.2	365.0	211.8	572.3	24.9	39.3	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	64	73	64	22.5	234.5	18.7	38.1	184.3	342.6	167.1	507.9	34.9	33.2	87	91
INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES															
1987 Census ---	120	135	95	20.3	470.6	15.6	31.1	320.6	988.8	495.7	1 450.8	36.5	255.7	91	98
1986 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.6	418.5	13.9	27.7	276.2	884.6	489.3	1 359.3	45.2	230.0	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.5	394.9	14.1	29.4	271.0	798.5	477.4	1 262.9	51.4	218.4	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.2	352.8	13.4	26.9	235.3	727.7	421.2	1 124.5	25.0	201.7	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	291.9	11.3	22.2	190.9	589.0	354.9	939.6	21.5	165.5	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	117	132	108	16.8	299.4	12.6	24.4	197.2	635.7	363.3	1 024.6	32.9	162.6	91	96
1981 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.8	257.8	11.9	24.1	171.8	588.0	340.3	912.7	20.3	164.1	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.2	251.2	12.6	26.2	168.6	553.5	352.3	898.5	33.9	154.1	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.1	213.8	11.9	24.7	150.9	466.5	287.4	728.6	25.4	137.7	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0	152.0	9.5	19.4	109.2	325.3	177.6	487.3	10.1	89.2	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	80	92	68	10.5	128.7	8.1	16.5	85.9	267.4	144.8	407.5	10.9	65.6	93	86
1976 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.9	117.3	7.7	15.4	79.6	251.3	146.6	395.2	13.2	58.6	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.4	112.8	8.3	16.5	79.6	240.0	135.1	376.5	22.3	53.7	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.9	137.8	11.4	23.0	96.6	279.3	144.9	408.0	11.7	69.4	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	102.5	9.2	18.4	71.1	194.2	100.3	284.5	7.0	42.2	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	68	74	62	11.2	93.2	8.6	17.2	63.3	175.6	89.4	262.2	11.1	38.1	86	94
INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.															
1987 Census ---	270	294	176	22.9	544.1	17.9	35.5	377.4	1 004.9	685.7	1 680.4	37.8	268.8	93	94
1986 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.7	457.3	15.3	29.4	315.5	774.8	629.9	1 424.5	943.4	216.2	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.8	507.9	17.8	34.6	365.0	920.3	680.8	1 618.2	48.0	250.2	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.0	575.5	19.7	38.9	416.5	1 067.2	748.6	1 799.4	61.1	293.8	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.4	540.8	19.0	35.1	374.8	815.5	676.1	1 518.4	45.3	287.6	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	290	331	228	36.9	713.0	28.4	49.6	498.8	1 209.0	826.3	2 091.4	99.6	313.2	90	92
1981 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	53.9	1 000.8	43.5	82.4	753.5	1 839.2	1 240.9	3 084.0	133.6	360.6	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60.8	1 071.5	49.6	93.8	822.2	2 040.1	1 376.8	3 392.1	168.5	433.6	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	61.7	1 027.7	51.3	101.8	807.7	1 998.4	1 226.4	3 222.0	146.4	394.4	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57.3	878.7	46.7	91.4	666.9	1 608.6	997.1	2 592.2	112.7	357.5	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	287	323	229	54.8	781.5	44.2	87.3	591.0	1 439.8	882.3	2 312.1	115.9	341.3	87	91
1976 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	52.8	681.4	42.8	83.4	513.9	1 287.0	832.7	2 103.4	207.1	322.5	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	54.7	654.9	45.0	89.9	506.6	1 276.0	823.7	2 073.7	90.0	277.0	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	52.5	574.7	43.7	86.2	449.2	1 028.6	708.1	1 685.8	63.5	250.4	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49.1	494.7	40.6	81.7	387.1	757.0	442.2	1 210.1	38.7	144.4	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	225	260	201	46.7	440.2	38.5	75.5	337.4	706.0	368.4	1 067.4	31.5	152.1	89	88
INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS ¹⁰															
1987 Census ---	397	412	231	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8	183.6	89	93
INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM ¹⁰															
1987 Census ---	292	304	156	12.9	260.3	10.4	20.7	176.4	534.0	482.9	1 009.6	26.0	104.3	89	85
INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES ¹⁰															
1987 Census ---	551	583	255	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1	166.5	89	91

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1a-1. Historical Statistics for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years—Con.

[Industries with only 1987 data are revised for 1987. Table 1a-2 contains historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year ¹	Com- panies ² (no.)	All establishments ³		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufac- ture ⁴ (million dollars)	Cost of materials ⁵ (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures ⁶ (million dollars)	End-of- year invent- ories ⁴ (million dollars)	Ratios	
		Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						Spe- ciali- zation ⁷ (per- cent)	Cover- age ⁸ (per- cent)
1987 Census ---	INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES ¹⁰														
	330	334	122	8.2	175.3	6.5	12.8	124.4	341.9	285.3	625.2	13.2	58.3	90	82
	INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C. ¹⁰														
1987 Census ---	50	56	26	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	80.8	89	78

¹In annual survey of manufactures (ASM) years, data are estimates based on a representative sample of establishments canvassed annually and may differ from results of a complete canvass of all establishments. ASM publication shows percentage standard errors. Unless otherwise noted, for data prior to 1972, see 1972 Census of Manufactures, vol. II, table 1a of the Industry chapter.

²For the Census, a company is defined as a business organization consisting of one establishment or more under common ownership or control.

³Includes establishments with payroll at any time during year.

⁴Beginning with the 1982 Census of Manufactures, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from prior Censuses and annual surveys of manufactures in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method. Consequently, inventories and value added by manufacture are not comparable to prior-year data.

⁵Detailed data on materials consumed by type are shown in table 7.

⁶Detailed data on new machinery and equipment expenditures are provided in table 3c.

⁷Represents ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for establishments classified in the industry.

⁸Represents ratio of primary products shipped by establishments classified in industry to total shipments of such products by all manufacturing establishments, wherever classified.

⁹Estimates for new capital expenditures have associated standard error of 15 percent or more and may be of limited reliability. Estimates for other data items are of acceptable reliability.

¹⁰Industry definition is new for 1987 Census of Manufactures. An explanation of the Standard Industrial Classifications revision appears in the Summary of Findings of this report.

Table 1a-2. Historical Statistics for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years

[Table 1a-2 contains the historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Companies (no.)	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures (million dollars)	End-of- year inven- tories (million dollars)	Ratios	
		Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						Spe- cial- ization (per- cent)	Cover- age (per- cent)
INDUSTRY 3361, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES															
1987 Census ---	939	1000	490	54.5	1 268.7	44.5	89.9	937.1	2 311.1	2 063.0	4 353.2	147.2	352.0	(NA)	(NA)
1986 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	53.2	1 216.0	43.6	88.4	901.9	2 110.1	1 927.2	4 048.6	163.1	320.6	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55.8	1 231.4	45.5	89.3	922.4	2 120.5	1 998.1	4 137.5	195.5	322.9	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55.3	1 220.7	44.9	91.2	912.3	2 226.6	2 082.0	4 263.6	155.1	379.5	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	47.8	972.7	39.2	76.7	724.3	1 810.5	1 630.9	3 436.5	98.3	326.0	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	994	1 052	477	49.2	926.2	40.2	76.2	688.6	1 612.6	1 384.0	3 013.6	126.4	281.1	88	92
1981 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55.5	989.9	46.7	88.9	746.8	1 775.4	1 631.5	3 414.1	159.7	297.4	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56.8	922.8	47.7	90.7	693.1	1 661.1	1 622.9	3 276.7	169.5	289.0	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60.5	920.7	51.6	101.1	711.2	1 665.1	1 720.2	3 358.6	185.0	295.7	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55.5	801.1	46.5	91.0	617.6	1 425.6	1 405.7	2 825.5	172.9	228.4	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	994	1 038	461	52.2	691.4	44.2	86.3	531.0	1 262.7	1 213.6	2 459.1	121.1	205.4	87	92
1976 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51.3	616.4	42.6	83.0	471.5	1 077.8	1 026.8	2 102.3	72.9	183.4	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46.6	516.0	38.2	71.5	382.6	861.2	807.8	1 673.0	134.0	160.6	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	544.6	46.1	86.9	422.4	946.8	938.5	1 862.4	135.8	184.2	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51.5	491.4	44.0	88.3	387.3	853.3	688.8	1 522.8	45.5	138.0	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	972	1 005	430	45.7	417.9	38.6	76.8	321.9	718.3	558.0	1 269.9	38.8	96.7	84	89
INDUSTRY 3362, BRASS, BRONZE, AND COPPER FOUNDRIES															
1987 Census ---	347	351	127	8.5	182.1	6.8	13.4	129.1	364.2	302.8	662.6	13.7	63.2	(NA)	(NA)
1986 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.4	226.8	9.3	16.8	162.5	423.2	348.2	772.7	14.4	99.4	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	229.7	9.3	17.6	162.6	425.3	369.6	789.6	21.2	92.5	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1	227.6	9.9	18.1	158.8	445.3	380.6	817.2	26.1	100.6	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	204.0	8.9	16.3	140.4	398.7	311.4	707.9	22.3	98.4	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	487	499	162	11.8	201.8	9.2	16.6	138.5	381.9	311.6	702.2	19.3	92.7	88	85
1981 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.4	208.9	10.7	20.3	145.1	414.7	406.2	825.7	24.7	99.0	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.0	207.2	11.2	22.0	145.7	440.7	384.3	825.3	31.0	110.4	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.1	201.4	11.6	22.7	148.9	405.8	387.0	783.0	58.2	88.9	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.8	161.3	10.5	20.3	116.5	299.2	287.9	589.0	15.1	64.5	(NA)	(NA)
1977 Census ---	476	489	180	12.6	148.3	10.2	19.8	106.7	283.0	274.1	553.3	17.9	59.2	85	74
1976 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.2	143.8	10.4	20.2	103.5	286.2	258.1	545.6	18.1	62.8	(NA)	(NA)
1975 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.5	135.5	9.9	18.2	96.5	262.8	248.4	512.1	16.3	68.4	(NA)	(NA)
1974 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.7	144.9	12.1	24.1	105.3	281.5	329.5	610.2	14.8	68.7	(NA)	(NA)
1973 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	138.6	12.9	25.4	103.9	266.3	250.7	509.2	13.6	62.5	(NA)	(NA)
1972 Census ---	490	507	195	15.4	129.6	13.0	25.7	96.3	236.9	229.5	465.3	17.4	50.7	84	81
INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.															
1987 Census ---	326	335	172	16.2	347.5	12.8	25.3	230.7	714.2	581.8	1 288.1	34.1	176.0	(NA)	(NA)
1986 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.5	338.3	12.0	23.9	232.0	658.6	586.2	1 229.0	30.5	147.4	(NA)	(NA)
1985 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.3	303.6	11.9	23.1	210.8	651.2	551.5	1 203.1	40.1	141.4	(NA)	(NA)
1984 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.4	289.7	12.1	23.8	203.1	637.1	542.4	1 177.2	33.7	126.5	(NA)	(NA)
1983 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.1	283.2	12.2	23.5	192.7	567.0	472.5	1 027.2	38.0	138.5	(NA)	(NA)
1982 Census ---	348	356	146	14.4	257.1	11.4	21.5	175.7	463.6	414.5	887.5	26.5	115.2	86	79
1981 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.3	283.5	12.2	24.9	196.7	550.9	477.6	1 016.4	42.4	119.1	(NA)	(NA)
1980 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.8	268.8	13.3	27.0	189.1	512.1	477.5	982.1	33.8	116.6	(NA)	(NA)
1979 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.0	263.1	15.8	31.8	187.3	543.3	499.0	1 040.8	51.0	111.6	(NA)	(NA)
1978 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.9	226.6	14.7	29.2	166.5	472.1	421.3	881.5	22.7	101.1	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1a-2. Historical Statistics for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years—Con.

[Table 1a-2 contains the historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Companies (no.)	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures (million dollars)	End-of- year invent- ories (million dollars)	Ratios		
		Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						Spe- cial- ization (per- cent)	Cover- age (per- cent)	
	INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.—Con.															
1977 Census ---	359	365	164	17.3	204.1	14.2	28.0	144.9	413.9	396.1	813.7	24.7	84.7	85	77	
1976 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20.2	190.5	16.4	31.1	136.4	374.2	368.2	741.5	23.5	83.9	(NA)	(NA)	
1975 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.6	164.7	13.1	25.1	117.9	311.2	304.0	626.6	14.8	77.7	(NA)	(NA)	
1974 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.7	185.9	16.4	31.3	137.7	369.2	349.5	703.4	12.8	98.1	(NA)	(NA)	
1973 ASM -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20.7	188.7	17.3	34.8	142.8	358.9	306.9	658.9	10.9	77.8	(NA)	(NA)	
1972 Census ---	321	329	167	20.3	174.0	16.9	34.4	130.4	314.0	276.4	588.6	17.3	63.8	83	79	

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 1b-1. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years

[Industries with only 1987 data are revised for 1987. Table 1b-2 contains historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	27 790	82	2 065	12.67	44	76	49 083	57	28.85
1986 ASM	26 885	81	2 006	12.73	45	77	46 473	58	28.51
1985 ASM	26 104	82	2 015	12.25	45	77	45 030	58	27.31
1984 ASM	24 684	82	2 002	11.69	44	75	45 043	55	27.29
1983 ASM	22 572	81	1 918	10.97	46	78	37 755	60	24.15
1982 Census	20 195	80	1 788	10.46	46	77	34 024	59	23.68
1981 ASM	20 090	82	1 917	9.76	51	82	32 421	62	20.60
1980 ASM	18 397	81	1 910	9.02	46	77	32 150	57	20.69
1979 ASM	17 606	83	1 969	8.43	48	78	30 955	57	18.84
1978 ASM	16 967	84	2 006	8.02	47	76	30 813	55	18.21
1977 Census	15 461	84	2 021	7.21	45	74	29 328	53	17.24
1976 ASM	14 304	84	2 006	6.68	47	77	25 902	55	15.34
1975 ASM	12 486	84	1 952	5.97	47	77	22 475	56	13.64
1974 ASM	11 828	86	2 035	5.46	48	79	19 996	59	11.48
1973 ASM	11 127	86	2 083	5.07	42	78	18 045	62	10.10
1972 Census	10 024	85	2 080	4.56	42	78	16 308	61	9.19
INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	28 905	71	1 967	13.12	36	79	43 238	67	30.78
1986 ASM	26 100	70	1 905	12.25	43	83	36 883	71	27.66
1985 ASM	25 365	71	1 889	12.09	39	76	42 000	60	31.13
1984 ASM	26 250	78	1 957	11.27	38	75	45 017	58	29.36
1983 ASM	23 185	74	1 775	11.07	35	73	39 500	59	30.04
1982 Census	20 876	74	1 708	10.89	35	77	31 738	66	25.16
1981 ASM	20 451	77	1 931	9.71	37	77	33 097	62	22.14
1980 ASM	17 940	74	1 885	8.79	41	81	26 205	68	18.70
1979 ASM	17 725	76	1 923	8.67	40	78	28 523	62	19.40
1978 ASM	16 795	80	1 949	7.87	37	75	28 181	60	18.05
1977 Census	15 000	80	1 911	7.26	37	75	25 209	60	16.44
1976 ASM	14 284	80	1 900	6.84	37	74	24 744	58	16.37
1975 ASM	12 494	80	1 881	5.95	39	77	20 129	62	13.32
1974 ASM	11 415	83	1 938	5.55	42	79	17 967	64	11.10
1973 ASM	11 120	84	2 031	5.16	37	82	15 733	71	9.22
1972 Census	10 422	83	2 037	4.84	33	79	15 227	68	8.99
INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	23 182	77	1 994	10.31	34	67	48 709	48	31.79
1986 ASM	22 500	75	1 993	9.97	36	67	47 559	47	31.94
1985 ASM	21 345	76	2 085	9.22	38	69	43 162	49	27.16
1984 ASM	20 511	78	2 007	8.75	37	69	42 308	48	27.05
1983 ASM	19 203	74	1 965	8.60	38	69	38 750	50	26.53
1982 Census	17 821	75	1 937	8.08	35	65	37 839	47	26.05
1981 ASM	16 316	75	2 025	7.13	37	66	37 215	44	24.40
1980 ASM	15 506	78	2 079	6.44	39	67	34 167	45	21.13
1979 ASM	14 158	79	2 076	6.11	39	69	30 894	46	18.89
1978 ASM	12 666	79	2 042	5.63	36	68	27 108	47	16.77
1977 Census	12 257	77	2 037	5.21	36	67	25 467	48	16.21
1976 ASM	11 848	78	2 000	5.17	37	67	25 384	47	16.32
1975 ASM	10 846	80	1 988	4.82	36	66	23 077	47	14.55
1974 ASM	9 913	82	2 018	4.20	36	69	20 094	49	12.14
1973 ASM	8 836	79	2 000	3.86	35	71	16 741	53	10.55
1972 Census	8 321	77	2 000	3.68	34	70	15 679	53	10.21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1b-1. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1987 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years
—Con.

[Industries with only 1987 data are revised for 1987. Table 1b-2 contains historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.									
1987 Census	23 760	78	1 983	10.63	41	73	43 882	54	28.31
1986 ASM	23 213	78	1 922	10.73	44	76	39 330	59	26.35
1985 ASM	22 276	78	1 944	10.55	42	73	40 364	55	26.60
1984 ASM	23 020	79	1 975	10.71	42	74	42 688	54	27.43
1983 ASM	21 291	75	1 847	10.68	45	80	32 106	66	23.23
1982 Census	19 322	77	1 746	10.06	40	74	32 764	59	24.38
1981 ASM	18 567	81	1 894	9.14	40	73	34 122	54	22.32
1980 ASM	17 623	82	1 891	8.77	41	72	33 554	53	21.75
1979 ASM	16 656	83	1 984	7.93	38	70	32 389	51	19.63
1978 ASM	15 335	82	1 957	7.30	38	72	28 073	55	17.60
1977 Census	14 260	81	1 975	6.77	38	72	26 274	54	16.49
1976 ASM	12 905	81	1 949	6.16	40	72	24 375	53	15.43
1975 ASM	11 972	82	1 998	5.64	40	71	23 327	51	14.19
1974 ASM	10 946	83	1 973	5.21	42	76	19 592	56	11.93
1973 ASM	10 075	83	2 012	4.74	37	77	15 418	65	9.27
1972 Census	9 426	82	1 961	4.47	35	76	15 118	62	9.35
INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS									
1987 Census	24 797	81	2 044	11.13	49	78	45 117	55	27.32
INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM									
1987 Census	20 178	81	1 990	8.52	48	74	41 395	49	25.80
INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	21 597	83	1 991	9.68	45	75	39 388	55	23.98
INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	21 378	79	1 969	9.72	46	74	41 695	51	26.71
INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.									
1987 Census	25 325	72	1 931	11.36	38	67	53 725	47	38.38

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 1b-2. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years

[Table 1b-2 contains the historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
INDUSTRY 3361, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census	23 279	82	2 021	10.42	47	77	42 406	55	25.71
1986 ASM	22 857	82	2 028	10.20	48	78	39 664	58	23.87
1985 ASM	22 068	82	1 963	10.33	48	78	38 002	58	23.75
1984 ASM	22 074	81	2 031	10.00	49	77	40 264	55	24.41
1983 ASM	20 349	82	1 957	9.44	47	76	37 877	54	23.60
1982 Census	18 825	82	1 896	9.04	46	77	32 776	57	21.16
1981 ASM	17 836	84	1 904	8.40	48	77	31 989	56	19.97
1980 ASM	16 246	84	1 901	7.64	50	78	29 245	56	18.31
1979 ASM	15 218	85	1 959	7.03	51	79	27 522	55	16.47
1978 ASM	14 434	84	1 957	6.79	50	78	25 686	56	15.67
1977 Census	13 245	85	1 952	6.15	49	77	24 190	55	14.63
1976 ASM	12 015	83	1 948	5.68	49	78	21 010	57	12.99
1975 ASM	11 072	82	1 872	5.35	48	79	18 481	60	12.04
1974 ASM	9 974	84	1 885	4.86	50	80	17 341	58	10.90
1973 ASM	9 541	85	2 007	4.39	45	78	16 569	58	9.66
1972 Census	9 144	84	1 990	4.19	44	77	15 718	58	9.35

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1b-2. Selected Operating Ratios for the Industry (1972 Basis): 1987 and Earlier Years

—Con.

[Table 1b-2 contains the historical data on the old SIC basis. See table 1c-1 for composition of the new industry on the old SIC basis. Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
INDUSTRY 3362, BRASS, BRONZE, AND COPPER FOUNDRIES									
1987 Census.....	21 424	80	1 971	9.64	46	73	42 847	50	27.18
1986 ASM.....	19 894	82	1 806	9.67	45	74	37 123	54	25.19
1985 ASM.....	19 973	81	1 892	9.24	47	76	36 983	54	24.16
1984 ASM.....	18 809	82	1 828	8.77	47	74	36 802	51	24.60
1983 ASM.....	18 053	79	1 831	8.61	44	73	35 283	51	24.46
1982 Census.....	17 101	78	1 804	8.34	44	73	32 364	53	23.01
1981 ASM.....	15 589	80	1 897	7.15	49	74	30 948	50	20.43
1980 ASM.....	14 800	80	1 964	6.62	47	72	31 479	47	20.03
1979 ASM.....	14 283	82	1 957	6.56	49	75	28 780	50	17.88
1978 ASM.....	12 601	82	1 933	5.74	49	76	23 375	54	14.74
1977 Census.....	11 769	81	1 941	5.39	50	76	22 460	52	14.29
1976 ASM.....	10 893	79	1 942	5.12	47	74	21 682	50	14.17
1975 ASM.....	10 840	79	1 838	5.30	49	75	21 024	52	14.44
1974 ASM.....	9 229	77	1 992	4.37	54	78	17 930	51	11.68
1973 ASM.....	9 118	85	1 969	4.09	49	76	17 520	52	10.48
1972 Census.....	8 415	84	1 977	3.75	49	77	15 383	55	9.22
INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.									
1987 Census.....	21 451	79	1 977	9.12	45	72	44 087	49	28.23
1986 ASM.....	21 825	77	1 992	9.71	48	75	42 490	51	27.56
1985 ASM.....	19 843	78	1 941	9.13	46	71	42 562	47	28.19
1984 ASM.....	18 811	79	1 967	8.53	46	71	41 370	45	26.77
1983 ASM.....	18 754	81	1 926	8.20	46	74	37 550	50	24.13
1982 Census.....	17 854	79	1 886	8.17	47	76	32 194	55	21.56
1981 ASM.....	18 529	80	2 041	7.90	47	75	36 007	51	22.12
1980 ASM.....	16 000	79	2 030	7.00	49	76	30 482	52	18.97
1979 ASM.....	13 847	83	2 013	5.89	48	73	28 595	48	17.08
1978 ASM.....	12 659	82	1 986	5.70	48	73	26 374	48	16.17
1977 Census.....	11 797	82	1 972	5.17	49	74	23 925	49	14.78
1976 ASM.....	9 430	81	1 896	4.39	50	75	18 525	51	12.03
1975 ASM.....	9 921	79	1 916	4.70	49	75	18 747	53	12.40
1974 ASM.....	9 436	83	1 909	4.40	50	76	18 741	50	11.80
1973 ASM.....	9 115	84	2 012	4.10	47	75	17 338	53	10.31
1972 Census.....	8 571	83	2 036	3.79	47	77	15 468	55	9.13

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 1c-1. 1987 Statistics for the Industry Showing the Distribution of 1987 SIC-Based Industries Among 1972 SIC-Based Industries

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry	All establishments (number)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
		Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
New Industry 3363, Aluminum Die-Castings	412	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8	183.6
Old Industry 3361, Aluminum Foundries	412	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8	183.6
New Industry 3364, Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum	304	12.9	260.3	10.4	20.7	176.4	534.0	482.9	1 009.6	26.0	104.3
Old Industry 3362, Brass, Bronze, and Copper Foundries	21	.6	11.4	.5	.9	7.7	28.7	25.4	51.8	(D)	7.6
Old Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.	279	12.2	246.2	9.8	19.7	167.1	499.3	454.0	948.2	25.1	95.2
All other.....	4	.1	2.7	(Z)	.1	1.6	6.0	3.5	9.6	(D)	1.5
New Industry 3365, Aluminum Foundries	583	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1	166.5
Old Industry 3361, Aluminum Foundries	583	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1	166.5
New Industry 3366, Copper Foundries	334	8.2	175.3	6.5	12.8	124.4	341.9	285.3	625.2	13.2	58.3
Old Industry 3362, Brass, Bronze, and Copper Foundries	330	8.0	170.8	6.4	12.5	121.4	335.5	277.3	610.8	13.0	55.5
All other.....	4	.2	4.5	.1	.3	3.0	6.4	8.0	14.4	.2	2.8
New Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.	56	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	80.8
Old Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.	56	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	80.8

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 1c-2. 1987 Statistics for the Industry Showing the Distribution of 1972 SIC-Based Industries Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry	All establishments (number)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
		Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
Old Industry 3361, Aluminum Foundries	998	54.4	1 265.7	44.4	89.7	934.9	2 306.5	2 059.6	4 345.2	147.1	351.5
New Industry 3363, Aluminum Die-Castings	411	28.0	695.9	22.7	46.4	515.6	1 267.6	1 216.0	2 467.7	94.8	183.5
New Industry 3365, Aluminum Foundries	582	26.2	565.8	21.6	43.1	416.7	1 031.5	838.5	1 864.8	52.0	166.1
All other	5	.2	4.0	.1	.3	2.6	7.4	5.2	12.6	.3	1.9
Old Industry 3362, Brass, Bronze, and Copper Foundries	351	8.5	182.1	6.8	13.4	129.1	364.2	302.7	662.6	13.7	63.2
New Industry 3364, Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum	21	.6	11.4	.5	.9	7.7	28.7	25.4	51.8	.7	7.6
New Industry 3366, Copper Foundries	330	8.0	170.8	6.4	12.5	121.4	335.5	277.3	610.8	13.0	55.5
Old Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.	335	16.2	347.5	12.8	25.3	230.7	714.2	581.8	1 288.1	34.1	176.0
New Industry 3364, Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum	279	12.2	246.2	9.9	19.7	167.1	499.3	454.0	948.2	25.1	95.2
New Industry 3369, Nonferrous Foundries, N.E.C.	56	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	80.8

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1987 and 1982

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 150 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and geographic area		1987											1982	
		All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
E ¹														
INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES														
United States -----	-	774	493	82.4	2 289.9	67.9	140.2	1 776.2	4 044.4	3 198.9	7 213.1	357.0	97.3	3 310.5
Alabama -----	-	42	32	7.3	179.4	6.0	12.6	132.5	396.5	399.3	794.1	(D)	7.2	232.4
Arkansas -----	E6	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
California -----	-	47	21	2.6	52.9	2.1	4.1	37.7	108.3	80.5	188.3	(D)	2.9	94.0
Colorado -----	E8	3	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Connecticut -----	-	4	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.9	22.7
Florida -----	-	6	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Georgia -----	E1	12	8	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8	46.0
Illinois -----	-	43	29	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.3	317.2
Indiana -----	-	46	35	6.9	203.0	5.7	12.3	158.1	331.7	237.0	557.7	52.9	6.3	198.7
Iowa -----	-	14	10	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Kansas -----	-	11	7	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Kentucky -----	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Louisiana -----	-	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	7.2
Maryland -----	E8	6	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	10.3
Massachusetts -----	E3	24	10	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	27.3
Michigan -----	-	55	40	9.5	325.3	8.0	16.4	265.8	461.1	368.5	821.1	(D)	9.5	440.0
Minnesota -----	E2	22	14	1.1	23.0	.8	1.6	16.9	42.8	30.8	73.5	(D)	1.1	32.0
Missouri -----	E1	15	8	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	55.4
Nebraska -----	-	5	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey -----	-	14	9	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	63.1
New York -----	E5	25	11	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8	33.9
North Carolina -----	-	16	8	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Ohio -----	-	77	52	12.3	445.5	10.5	21.9	365.1	788.5	534.7	1 317.4	88.9	15.5	651.7
Oklahoma -----	E3	14	10	.8	19.9	.7	1.4	14.8	30.0	30.1	59.9	2.4	1.2	28.0
Oregon -----	E2	9	4	.3	5.8	.2	.4	4.3	10.1	7.2	17.4	(D)	.3	12.4
Pennsylvania -----	-	74	54	5.2	121.0	4.2	8.6	90.3	207.8	201.5	414.2	15.7	7.1	224.7
South Carolina -----	E3	7	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Tennessee -----	-	20	16	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.6	98.4
Texas -----	-	44	24	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.1	141.9
Utah -----	-	9	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Virginia -----	-	17	12	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Washington -----	E2	8	5	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.4	14.9
West Virginia -----	E6	8	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Wisconsin -----	-	46	36	6.7	167.3	5.5	11.2	129.7	311.2	249.8	560.1	28.2	7.9	262.7
INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES														
United States -----	-	28	19	4.2	121.4	3.0	5.9	77.4	181.6	102.6	283.4	3.6	6.5	206.3
Connecticut -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Michigan -----	-	3	2	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
New York -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Ohio -----	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.6	21.3
Pennsylvania -----	-	3	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Wisconsin -----	-	3	3	.4	8.3	.3	.6	5.9	18.2	5.4	23.5	(D)	.6	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 150 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and geographic area	1987												1982	
	E ¹	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES														
United States -----	-	135	95	20.3	470.6	15.6	31.1	320.6	988.8	495.7	1 450.8	36.5	16.8	635.7
Alabama -----	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Arizona -----	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
California -----	-	19	16	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.0	107.2
Connecticut -----	-	4	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Florida -----	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.6	19.6
Illinois -----	E9	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Indiana -----	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Michigan -----	-	13	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	86.2
Mississippi -----	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire -----	E2	5	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	40.5
New Jersey -----	-	5	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
New York -----	E1	5	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Ohio -----	E2	12	11	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1	33.2
Oregon -----	-	4	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Pennsylvania -----	-	6	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Texas -----	E1	11	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Utah -----	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia -----	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Wisconsin -----	E1	10	9	1.1	23.8	.8	1.8	17.6	49.6	25.5	74.0	(D)	.6	18.6
INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.														
United States -----	E1	294	176	22.9	544.1	17.9	35.5	377.4	1 004.9	685.7	1 680.4	37.8	36.9	1 209.0
Alabama -----	-	15	9	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	50.0
Arizona -----	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
California -----	E2	20	11	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Florida -----	E4	4	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois -----	E1	15	8	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0	42.1
Indiana -----	E1	14	4	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Iowa -----	-	8	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.9	34.8
Kansas -----	-	5	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Massachusetts -----	E1	6	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Michigan -----	E3	29	16	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Missouri -----	-	13	7	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Ohio -----	E1	28	20	3.8	95.3	3.0	6.2	69.6	154.8	140.6	294.3	(D)	4.6	161.1
Oklahoma -----	E9	6	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Oregon -----	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Pennsylvania -----	E1	39	21	3.0	66.5	2.3	4.6	47.6	125.6	83.0	204.2	5.6	5.0	152.5
Tennessee -----	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Texas -----	E2	14	11	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.5	54.7
Washington -----	-	16	11	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	69.2
West Virginia -----	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin -----	-	16	16	2.5	59.1	1.9	4.0	41.0	120.6	62.9	184.0	3.9	3.7	110.6
INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS														
United States -----	E1	412	231	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama -----	-	9	5	.4	5.4	.2	.3	2.6	13.6	12.6	25.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Arkansas -----	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
California -----	E3	67	34	2.8	55.1	2.4	4.7	39.2	96.1	68.5	164.4	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut -----	E7	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia -----	-	6	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois -----	E1	42	27	3.1	67.1	2.6	5.1	46.4	125.8	98.8	225.1	7.8	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana -----	-	11	6	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa -----	E2	6	4	.3	8.7	.3	.5	6.7	12.7	13.1	25.8	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Kentucky -----	-	4	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts -----	-	10	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan -----	-	41	22	2.8	65.7	2.1	4.3	43.4	144.4	130.4	274.4	7.5	(NA)	(NA)
Minnesota -----	E1	10	8	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi -----	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri -----	-	9	4	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire -----	E9	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey -----	E2	12	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Mexico -----	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New York -----	E2	16	11	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina -----	E1	7	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio -----	-	43	30	3.2	82.1	2.6	5.6	62.4	175.7	162.4	337.6	12.0	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania -----	-	15	7	1.3	32.2	1.0	2.1	25.4	61.2	43.9	105.4	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee -----	-	7	5	.6	11.8	.5	1.0	9.3	27.7	28.4	56.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Texas -----	E1	16	10	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin -----	-	22	18	3.5	91.1	2.9	6.0	67.9	186.3	198.5	375.1	22.1	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 150 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and geographic area	1987												1982	
	E ¹	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM														
United States	E1	304	156	12.9	260.3	10.4	20.7	176.4	534.0	482.9	1 009.6	26.0	(NA)	(NA)
California	E2	31	12	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut	-	15	7	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	E3	8	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	E1	30	20	1.8	37.5	1.5	3.3	26.9	71.9	49.5	121.7	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	E2	4	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Kansas	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Kentucky	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	E1	34	28	2.5	53.2	2.0	3.9	36.1	97.8	128.9	225.7	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Minnesota	E8	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	-	13	6	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	E1	14	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New York	E1	27	13	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	E1	22	15	1.4	28.2	1.2	2.4	20.2	68.1	49.6	115.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	E3	11	9	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	E1	13	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	-	6	4	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	E7	3	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	E1	5	2	.2	3.9	.2	.3	2.5	7.2	9.1	16.4	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES														
United States	-	583	255	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama	E6	10	5	.4	6.7	.4	.6	5.3	4.7	8.3	13.1	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Arkansas	-	6	5	.8	13.7	.6	1.3	11.1	37.8	36.6	75.0	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
California	-	89	41	3.6	76.2	2.9	5.7	51.0	142.2	78.8	220.0	7.7	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	E1	13	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	E2	36	12	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	-	26	13	1.8	37.0	1.6	3.0	29.6	77.8	90.0	166.4	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts	-	18	6	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	-	33	18	2.3	53.4	1.9	3.9	42.1	92.3	117.8	210.0	6.8	(NA)	(NA)
Minnesota	-	14	9	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	E4	18	9	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	-	6	4	.5	12.0	.4	.9	9.2	22.5	7.1	29.1	1.5	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	-	14	8	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New York	E1	26	12	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	-	70	29	3.8	86.5	3.0	5.8	62.6	157.5	121.2	278.3	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	-	45	23	1.9	40.0	1.6	3.2	29.1	71.1	52.1	122.5	2.1	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	-	6	3	.2	3.6	.2	.4	3.1	6.2	5.4	11.4	.2	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	-	9	5	.8	17.2	.7	1.7	14.2	36.2	25.9	61.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	E4	30	11	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Washington	-	7	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	-	31	15	1.9	42.3	1.6	3.5	32.1	75.5	73.6	147.2	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES														
United States	E2	334	122	8.2	175.3	6.5	12.8	124.4	341.9	285.3	625.2	13.2	(NA)	(NA)
California	E2	45	19	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	E2	29	12	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	-	14	8	.5	11.7	.4	.7	8.3	24.5	20.8	45.2	.8	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	-	17	6	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	-	6	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
New York	E6	20	7	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina	E7	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	E4	23	9	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	E3	33	17	.9	19.9	.7	1.5	14.1	39.9	33.1	72.5	2.0	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	E2	18	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
West Virginia	E1	5	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	-	12	5	.4	8.8	.3	.7	5.9	14.0	23.0	36.7	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics for Selected States: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Excludes data for auxiliaries. States with 150 employees or more are shown. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and geographic area	1987											1982		
	E ¹	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.														
United States -----	-	56	26	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	(NA)	(NA)
California -----	-	7	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois -----	-	7	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa -----	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio -----	-	6	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
Oregon -----	-	3	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other Government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for those States where estimated value of shipments data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figure shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²Statistics for some producing States have been withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for States with 150 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment-size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—150 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 3a. Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Item	Gray and ductile iron foundries (SIC 3321)	Malleable iron foundries (SIC 3322)	Steel investment foundries (SIC 3324)	Steel foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3325)	Aluminum die-castings (SIC 3363)	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum (SIC 3364)	Aluminum foundries (SIC 3365)	Copper foundries (SIC 3366)	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3369)
Companies	693	27	120	270	397	292	551	330	50
All establishments	774	28	135	294	412	304	583	334	56
With 1 to 19 employees	281	9	40	118	181	148	328	212	30
With 20 to 99 employees	313	8	49	110	144	122	189	106	19
With 100 employees or more	180	11	46	66	87	34	66	16	7
Employment and labor costs:									
Employees	82.4	4.2	20.3	22.9	28.1	12.9	26.3	8.2	4.0
Compensation, total	2 947.1	154.4	588.2	705.7	861.8	324.9	707.0	223.1	125.9
Annual payroll	2 289.9	121.4	470.6	544.1	696.8	260.3	568.0	175.3	101.3
Fringe benefits	657.2	33.0	117.6	161.5	165.0	64.7	139.0	47.8	24.6
Social Security and other legally required payments	251.7	13.0	52.6	78.2	72.9	31.2	64.4	20.6	11.9
Employer payments and other programs	405.5	20.0	65.0	83.3	92.1	33.5	74.6	27.2	12.7
Production workers:									
Average for year	67.9	3.0	15.6	17.9	22.7	10.4	21.7	6.5	2.9
March	67.4	3.0	15.2	17.3	22.8	10.4	21.6	6.3	2.8
May	67.8	3.0	15.4	17.2	22.6	10.3	21.2	6.4	3.0
August	67.0	3.0	15.9	17.9	22.2	10.2	21.8	6.6	3.0
November	68.7	3.0	15.8	18.8	22.9	10.6	21.8	6.7	3.0
Hours	140.2	5.9	31.1	35.5	46.4	20.7	43.2	12.8	5.6
January to March	34.4	1.4	7.6	8.5	11.6	5.1	10.7	3.1	1.4
April to June	35.8	1.5	7.9	8.7	11.6	5.2	10.7	3.2	1.4
July to September	34.3	1.5	7.6	8.9	11.3	5.1	10.7	3.2	1.4
October to December	35.7	1.5	8.0	9.4	11.9	5.3	11.1	3.3	1.4
Wages	1 776.2	77.4	320.6	377.4	516.2	176.4	418.3	124.4	63.6
Value added by manufacture	4 044.4	181.6	988.8	1 004.9	1 267.8	534.0	1 035.9	341.9	214.9
Cost of materials ¹	3 198.9	102.6	495.7	685.7	1 216.8	482.9	840.9	285.3	127.8
Materials, parts, containers, etc., consumed ²	2 292.5	66.9	376.9	501.7	1 010.6	353.9	675.0	242.1	103.9
Resales	261.6	(D)	13.0	19.2	10.5	20.2	19.0	5.6	(D)
Fuels	258.0	10.2	12.9	36.9	45.1	12.7	36.0	8.2	2.6
Purchased electricity	339.4	22.1	33.3	91.4	54.7	19.2	40.5	19.8	6.5
Contract work	47.3	(D)	59.8	36.5	96.0	76.9	70.4	9.7	(D)
Quantity of electric energy used for heat and power:									
Purchased	6 988.5	457.5	567.2	1 864.9	1 161.0	332.6	752.7	366.1	115.4
Generated less sold	(S)	-	(S)	(S)	(S)	-	-	(S)	-
Total value of shipments	7 213.1	283.4	1 450.8	1 680.4	2 468.8	1 009.6	1 871.7	625.2	339.9
Primary products	6 598.5	261.8	1 296.9	1 517.9	2 175.2	876.1	1 628.1	549.2	296.6
Secondary products	295.7	19.3	129.4	111.1	255.3	103.9	203.5	62.8	37.3
Miscellaneous receipts, total	318.8	2.4	22.4	51.5	38.3	29.5	40.1	13.2	6.1
Value of resales	284.9	(D)	15.3	23.9	13.4	22.3	21.7	7.2	(D)
Contract receipts	7.1	(D)	.6	3.5	18.2	1.4	2.3	2.8	(D)
Other miscellaneous receipts	26.9	(D)	6.5	24.1	6.7	5.8	16.1	3.2	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendices]

Item	Gray and ductile iron foundries (SIC 3321)	Malleable iron foundries (SIC 3322)	Steel investment foundries (SIC 3324)	Steel foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3325)	Aluminum die-castings (SIC 3363)	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum (SIC 3364)	Aluminum foundries (SIC 3365)	Copper foundries (SIC 3366)	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3369)
Inventories by stage of fabrication:									
Beginning of 1987.....mil dol..	645.7	20.6	224.7	265.9	154.6	93.6	157.0	55.3	70.6
Finished goods.....do..	290.8	3.7	15.5	79.1	32.2	25.8	21.3	16.4	1.7
Work in process.....do..	139.9	10.4	146.5	97.1	64.1	38.1	80.1	21.7	43.5
Materials and supplies.....do..	215.0	6.5	62.7	89.8	58.3	29.7	55.6	17.1	25.4
End of 1987.....do..	690.5	22.5	255.7	268.8	183.6	104.3	166.5	58.3	80.8
Finished goods.....do..	297.0	4.2	18.1	73.2	39.4	30.8	27.6	16.6	1.8
Work in process.....do..	163.9	10.6	177.7	113.1	72.8	40.4	78.9	23.6	46.3
Materials and supplies.....do..	229.5	7.7	59.9	82.5	71.4	33.1	60.0	18.1	32.7
Primary product specialization ratio.....percent..	96	93	91	93	89	89	89	90	89
Coverage ratio.....do..	96	77	98	94	93	85	91	82	78

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

¹Data on purchased services for the repair of buildings and machinery and for communication services are not included in cost of materials, etc., but are shown in table 3c.

²Data on materials consumed by type are shown in table 7. Data on amount purchased or transferred from foreign sources are shown in table 3c.

Table 3b. Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets, Capital Expenditures, Retirements, Depreciation, and Rental Payments: 1987

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendices]

Item	Gray and ductile iron foundries (SIC 3321)	Malleable iron foundries (SIC 3322)	Steel investment foundries (SIC 3324)	Steel foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3325)	Aluminum die-castings (SIC 3363)	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum (SIC 3364)	Aluminum foundries (SIC 3365)	Copper foundries (SIC 3366)	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3369)
Gross book value of depreciable assets:									
Total:									
Beginning of year.....	4 834.5	196.5	397.6	1 309.2	1 178.3	326.9	634.5	232.4	96.4
New capital expenditures ¹	357.0	3.6	36.5	37.8	94.8	26.0	52.1	13.2	9.0
Used capital expenditures.....	43.0	2.8	17.8	17.4	11.0	8.8	17.5	2.0	1.2
Retirements.....	186.0	6.9	4.4	53.3	39.6	8.9	16.8	5.6	.6
End of year.....	5 048.6	196.1	447.4	1 311.1	1 244.4	352.7	687.2	242.0	106.0
Buildings and other structures:									
Beginning of year.....	1 021.7	37.7	104.8	327.7	251.1	87.9	152.9	55.3	23.8
New capital expenditures.....	32.1	.1	3.9	6.1	15.3	4.6	11.2	2.3	.3
Used capital expenditures.....	2.3	.1	8.4	3.7	1.1	1.7	4.3	.4	.5
Retirements.....	15.6	.2	.2	11.1	3.2	1.7	3.0	1.3	.2
End of year.....	1 040.5	37.8	116.8	326.5	264.3	92.4	165.4	56.7	24.4
Machinery and equipment:									
Beginning of year.....	3 812.8	158.8	292.8	981.5	927.2	239.0	481.6	177.1	72.7
New capital expenditures ¹	324.9	3.5	32.6	31.7	79.5	21.4	40.8	10.9	8.6
Used capital expenditures.....	40.8	2.7	9.4	13.7	9.9	7.1	13.2	1.6	.7
Retirements.....	170.4	6.7	4.1	42.2	36.5	7.2	13.8	4.3	.4
End of year.....	4 008.1	158.3	330.6	984.6	980.1	260.3	521.7	185.3	81.7
Depreciation charges during 1987:									
Total.....	382.6	10.9	31.8	76.3	74.2	32.1	50.5	18.9	6.1
Buildings and other structures.....	61.2	1.5	5.1	11.8	9.5	4.7	7.0	3.0	1.0
Machinery and equipment.....	321.5	9.4	26.8	64.5	64.7	27.5	43.5	15.8	5.1
Rental payments:									
Total.....	23.0	.2	6.8	12.7	14.6	6.5	15.3	3.4	1.2
Buildings and other structures.....	3.4	(Z)	3.5	5.7	5.8	2.6	8.2	1.8	.5
Machinery and equipment.....	19.5	.1	3.3	7.0	8.7	3.8	7.2	1.6	.7

Note: Retirements and depreciation data for establishments not included in the ASM sample were extrapolated from the historical ratio of retirements or depreciation to assets. These ratios were developed at the industry level.

¹Data on new machinery and equipment expenditures by type are provided in table 3c.

Table 3c. Supplemental Industry Statistics Based on Sample Estimates: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendices]

Item	Gray and ductile iron foundries (SIC 3321)		Malleable iron foundries (SIC 3322)		Steel investment foundries (SIC 3324)		Steel foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3325)	
	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)
Purchased services:								
Cost of purchased services for the repair of—								
Buildings and other structures.....	14.3	(X)	.6	(X)	4.4	(X)	2.2	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ²	73.5	(X)	89.3	(X)	74.0	(X)	50.4	(X)
Machinery.....	84.6	(X)	2.2	(X)	23.4	(X)	18.9	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ²	75.0	(X)	89.3	(X)	78.7	(X)	55.9	(X)
Cost of purchased communication services.....	11.5	(X)	.6	(X)	2.5	(X)	2.3	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ²	71.0	(X)	83.9	(X)	79.6	(X)	49.8	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3c. **Supplemental Industry Statistics Based on Sample Estimates: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Item	Gray and ductile iron foundries (SIC 3321)		Malleable iron foundries (SIC 3322)		Steel investment foundries (SIC 3324)		Steel foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3325)	
	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)
New machinery and equipment expenditures -----	324.9	(X)	3.5	(X)	32.6	(X)	31.7	(X)
Automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use -----	5.7	16	.1	7	.6	21	1.2	12
Computers and peripheral data processing equipment -----	4.8	58	.1	4	1.7	7	1.3	20
All other -----	314.4	3	3.2	1	30.2	1	29.2	1
Adjustment ratio ³ -----	1.1	(X)	1.1	(X)	1.1	(X)	1.5	(X)
Cost of materials, components, parts, etc., used -----	2 292.5	(X)	66.9	(X)	376.9	(X)	501.7	(X)
Materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources ⁴ -----	18.6	10	.2	19	12.2	11	19.5	10
Materials purchased or transferred from domestic sources -----	2 274.0	1	66.6	1	364.7	1	482.2	1
Adjustment ratio ³ -----	1.3	(X)	1.0	(X)	1.2	(X)	1.8	(X)

Item	Aluminum die-castings (SIC 3363)		Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum (SIC 3364)		Aluminum foundries (SIC 3365)		Copper foundries (SIC 3366)		Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c. (SIC 3369)	
	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)	Amount (million dollars)	Relative standard error of estimate ¹ (percent)
Purchased services:										
Cost of purchased services for the repair of—										
Buildings and other structures -----	3.1	(X)	2.3	(X)	3.6	(X)	1.4	(X)	1.8	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ² -----	57.4	(X)	50.1	(X)	61.1	(X)	66.1	(X)	69.8	(X)
Machinery -----	22.0	(X)	7.2	(X)	20.3	(X)	8.7	(X)	5.7	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ² -----	61.9	(X)	54.8	(X)	66.9	(X)	76.0	(X)	67.8	(X)
Cost of purchased communication services -----	3.8	(X)	1.3	(X)	2.7	(X)	1.2	(X)	.8	(X)
Response coverage ratio (percent) ² -----	60.0	(X)	50.1	(X)	68.6	(X)	69.8	(X)	69.8	(X)
New machinery and equipment expenditures -----	79.5	(X)	21.4	(X)	40.8	(X)	10.9	(X)	8.6	(X)
Automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use -----	1.2	17	1.3	33	1.4	91	.1	8	—	1
Computers and peripheral data processing equipment -----	3.8	9	1.3	24	1.5	88	.5	7	.9	12
All other -----	74.4	1	18.9	4	37.9	1	10.3	1	7.8	2
Adjustment ratio ³ -----	1.4	(X)	1.3	(X)	1.1	(X)	.3	(X)	1.3	(X)
Cost of materials, components, parts, etc., used -----	1 010.6	(X)	353.9	(X)	675.0	(X)	242.1	(X)	103.9	(X)
Materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources ⁴ -----	13.7	7	12.9	14	23.2	66	1.0	82	13.1	3
Materials purchased or transferred from domestic sources -----	996.8	1	341.0	1	651.8	3	241.0	1	90.8	1
Adjustment ratio ³ -----	1.3	(X)	1.3	(X)	1.4	(X)	1.0	(X)	1.3	(X)

¹For description of relative standard error of estimate, see Qualifications of the Data in appendixes.²Measure of extent to which respondents reported each item. Derived for each item by calculating the ratio of weighted employment for those sample establishments that reported the specific inquiry to total employment for all establishments classified in industry. (See appendixes for explanation of sample weight.)³Detail has been adjusted upwards to account for nonresponse. Inverse of the ratio shown represents a measure of the response to the inquiry. (See appendixes for further explanation.)⁴Data may understate the true cost of imported parts, components, and supplies since some respondents do not know the origin of these materials. Includes cases where materials were purchased from secondary suppliers or where they were transferred from company-operated warehouses or other distribution points. Direct purchases from foreign suppliers and importers by domestic manufacturing establishments are believed to be reported accurately.Table 4. **Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1987**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and employment size class	E ¹	All establishments (no.)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES												
Total -----	-	774	82.4	2 289.9	67.9	140.2	1 776.2	4 044.4	3 198.9	7 213.1	357.0	690.5
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E7	116	.2	4.1	.2	.4	3.1	8.7	7.3	16.1	.8	1.0
5 to 9 employees -----	E8	65	.4	7.3	.3	.7	5.7	14.4	10.4	24.9	.9	1.7
10 to 19 employees -----	E8	100	1.4	28.3	1.2	2.3	21.4	48.8	36.6	85.3	2.8	6.2
20 to 49 employees -----	E3	196	6.4	127.4	5.2	10.6	95.8	230.3	154.7	386.5	14.0	29.8
50 to 99 employees -----	E2	117	8.2	168.5	6.8	13.4	124.1	291.1	191.8	482.1	17.4	42.2
100 to 249 employees -----	E1	107	16.3	379.3	13.3	27.7	284.5	730.7	604.7	1 339.2	49.7	113.7
250 to 499 employees -----	-	45	15.8	385.9	12.8	27.1	289.2	876.2	781.6	1 653.2	52.1	187.5
500 to 999 employees -----	-	18	12.8	391.8	10.6	21.9	308.0	665.9	485.2	1 130.2	72.4	113.5
1,000 to 2,499 employees -----	-	7	20.7	797.3	17.4	36.3	644.3	1 178.4	926.5	2 095.7	146.8	194.9
2,500 employees or more -----	-	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	244	2.2	38.8	1.8	3.7	30.2	66.4	51.1	117.5	4.6	8.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and employment size class	E ¹	All estab- lish- ments (no.)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufac- ture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expend- itures (million dollars)	End-of- year inven- tories (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES												
Total -----	-	28	4.2	121.4	3.0	5.9	77.4	181.8	102.6	283.4	3.6	22.5
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	5	(Z)	.2	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.3	.2	.5	(Z)	(Z)
5 to 9 employees -----	E9	4	(Z)	.3	(Z)	(Z)	.2	.5	.3	.8	(Z)	.1
10 to 19 employees -----	E2	6	.3	7.3	.2	.5	4.9	12.0	8.2	21.1	1.6	1.3
20 to 49 employees -----	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50 to 99 employees -----	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100 to 249 employees -----	E1	7	1.0	23.4	.8	1.5	15.6	47.0	20.4	67.1	(D)	8.4
250 to 499 employees -----	-	3	2.8	90.2	2.0	3.8	56.5	121.8	73.5	194.0	1.9	12.7
1,000 to 2,499 employees -----	-	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	10	.1	1.2	.1	.1	.8	2.0	1.1	3.0	.1	.2
INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES												
Total -----	-	135	20.3	470.6	15.6	31.1	320.6	988.8	495.7	1 450.8	36.5	255.7
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	19	(Z)	.7	(Z)	.1	.5	1.6	.8	2.5	.1	.4
5 to 9 employees -----	E9	3	(Z)	.4	(Z)	(Z)	.2	.7	.3	1.0	(Z)	.2
10 to 19 employees -----	E7	18	.2	4.7	.2	.4	3.1	10.1	5.2	15.2	.3	2.2
20 to 49 employees -----	E4	29	1.0	17.0	.7	1.4	10.7	32.1	19.0	49.4	1.4	8.1
50 to 99 employees -----	E1	20	1.3	25.9	1.0	2.0	16.8	50.2	25.6	70.9	2.3	14.4
100 to 249 employees -----	E2	29	4.5	98.7	3.5	8.2	69.6	203.4	101.9	300.7	4.4	44.6
250 to 499 employees -----	-	7	2.3	53.9	1.8	3.4	34.1	92.3	69.4	160.8	6.7	29.2
500 to 999 employees -----	-	6	10.9	269.4	8.3	15.7	185.6	598.4	273.4	850.2	21.2	156.7
1,000 to 2,499 employees -----	-	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	42	.5	7.2	.3	.7	4.7	15.0	7.7	22.7	.6	3.5
INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.												
Total -----	E1	294	22.9	544.1	17.9	35.5	377.4	1 004.9	685.7	1 680.4	37.8	268.8
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E8	43	.1	2.1	.1	.2	1.6	3.9	2.4	6.5	.1	.9
5 to 9 employees -----	E9	32	.2	4.1	.2	.3	2.8	8.3	5.1	13.2	.3	2.3
10 to 19 employees -----	E6	43	.6	12.4	.5	.9	9.0	27.8	17.3	43.9	.8	7.4
20 to 49 employees -----	E4	70	2.2	52.3	1.7	3.5	35.9	93.5	59.9	153.4	2.4	18.3
50 to 99 employees -----	E3	40	2.8	65.6	2.2	4.5	47.6	131.0	84.1	213.7	3.8	23.8
100 to 249 employees -----	-	43	7.1	168.9	5.5	11.5	117.9	307.0	273.5	574.8	14.6	97.2
250 to 499 employees -----	-	18	6.6	153.2	5.1	9.8	106.1	283.3	156.8	436.1	9.7	81.7
500 to 999 employees -----	-	5	3.3	85.5	2.5	4.9	56.5	150.1	86.7	238.8	6.1	37.2
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	104	1.1	21.7	.8	1.6	14.9	43.5	27.9	71.3	1.5	9.9
INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE- CASTINGS												
Total -----	E1	412	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8	183.6
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	79	.1	2.5	.1	.2	1.8	4.6	3.8	8.3	.2	.6
5 to 9 employees -----	E7	42	.3	5.5	.2	.5	4.1	9.9	8.3	18.3	.5	1.2
10 to 19 employees -----	E5	60	.9	16.3	.7	1.4	12.0	30.3	22.9	53.0	1.7	4.4
20 to 49 employees -----	E3	87	2.7	58.4	2.2	4.5	41.5	106.9	89.7	196.0	7.2	14.0
50 to 99 employees -----	E2	57	4.2	89.2	3.5	7.0	63.2	183.0	151.9	336.0	14.5	21.8
100 to 249 employees -----	E1	66	9.6	202.6	7.8	15.6	145.1	380.8	310.7	689.2	21.8	51.2
250 to 499 employees -----	-	13	4.3	119.1	3.6	7.5	93.0	241.7	254.7	486.5	32.9	44.9
500 to 999 employees -----	-	7	5.9	203.1	4.6	9.8	155.4	310.6	374.9	681.4	15.9	45.4
1,000 to 2,499 employees -----	-	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	108	.5	7.9	.4	.8	5.9	14.3	11.8	26.1	.8	1.8
INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE- CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM												
Total -----	E1	304	12.9	260.3	10.4	20.7	176.4	534.0	482.9	1 009.6	26.0	104.3
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E8	60	.1	2.1	.1	.2	1.5	5.5	3.9	9.4	.2	.9
5 to 9 employees -----	E6	35	.2	4.3	.2	.4	2.8	11.0	7.0	18.0	.4	1.6
10 to 19 employees -----	E2	53	.7	14.7	.6	1.1	9.3	28.6	47.0	75.3	1.7	5.5
20 to 49 employees -----	E2	75	2.3	41.9	1.8	3.5	28.3	87.7	75.5	162.5	3.4	15.8
50 to 99 employees -----	E2	47	3.2	62.5	2.6	5.4	43.7	134.3	99.1	233.7	5.8	22.7
100 to 249 employees -----	E1	28	4.3	91.2	3.6	7.2	65.0	182.9	184.8	360.6	9.6	44.0
250 to 499 employees -----	-	6	2.0	43.6	1.6	2.9	25.8	84.1	65.6	150.2	4.9	13.7
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	82	.4	5.2	.3	.6	3.5	12.1	8.8	20.9	.5	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and employment size class	E ¹	All establishments (no.)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES												
Total -----	-	583	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1	166.5
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	100	.2	3.6	.2	.4	2.7	6.6	5.3	11.9	.4	.8
5 to 9 employees -----	E7	102	.7	12.1	.6	1.1	9.0	20.4	20.8	41.1	1.1	2.7
10 to 19 employees -----	E1	126	1.8	33.5	1.4	2.8	24.2	57.1	41.7	98.5	2.7	7.2
20 to 49 employees -----	-	131	4.0	77.3	3.2	6.4	54.1	140.8	97.6	237.4	6.3	18.8
50 to 99 employees -----	E1	58	3.9	83.1	3.3	6.6	60.8	151.1	113.1	261.8	6.9	23.1
100 to 249 employees -----	-	43	6.7	152.5	5.5	10.9	112.9	303.8	243.4	546.4	14.5	48.8
250 to 499 employees -----	E1	18	5.9	130.4	5.1	10.3	100.7	231.2	203.7	435.1	12.4	46.4
500 to 999 employees -----	-	5	3.0	75.4	2.4	4.8	54.0	124.9	115.3	239.6	7.7	18.6
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	222	1.3	20.0	1.1	2.1	14.8	34.3	28.4	62.6	1.9	4.3
INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES												
Total -----	E2	334	8.2	175.3	6.5	12.8	124.4	341.9	285.3	625.2	13.2	58.3
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	65	.2	2.7	.1	.2	1.9	5.1	4.5	9.7	.2	.7
5 to 9 employees -----	E8	59	.4	7.3	.3	.7	5.4	13.2	12.4	25.7	1.1	1.8
10 to 19 employees -----	E3	88	1.2	23.9	.9	1.9	16.4	38.3	35.7	73.9	1.7	6.6
20 to 49 employees -----	E1	80	2.4	50.3	1.9	3.7	35.2	97.0	79.9	176.1	4.6	16.3
50 to 99 employees -----	E3	26	1.8	43.2	1.5	2.9	31.2	82.3	69.8	151.1	2.2	15.7
100 to 249 employees -----	E2	16	2.1	47.9	1.7	3.3	34.3	106.0	83.0	188.8	3.5	17.2
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	138	.9	13.3	.7	1.3	9.6	24.5	21.8	46.3	.7	3.4
INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.												
Total -----	-	56	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0	80.8
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees -----	E9	14	(Z)	.5	(Z)	.1	.3	1.3	.9	2.2	(Z)	.2
5 to 9 employees -----	E8	8	.1	.8	(Z)	.1	.5	1.6	1.1	2.7	.1	.2
10 to 19 employees -----	E4	8	.1	1.6	.1	.2	1.1	4.6	2.5	7.0	.1	.7
20 to 49 employees -----	-	13	.5	10.4	.3	.7	6.7	21.8	17.8	39.1	.3	5.2
50 to 99 employees -----	E3	6	.4	8.6	.3	.7	5.4	20.1	12.4	32.1	1.4	2.9
100 to 249 employees -----	-	3	3.0	79.4	2.1	4.0	49.6	165.5	93.2	256.9	7.1	71.4
250 to 499 employees -----	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
500 to 999 employees -----	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Covered by administrative records ² -----	E9	26	.2	2.0	.1	.2	1.3	4.5	3.2	7.7	.2	.8

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1. Data shown as a (D) are included in underscored figures above.

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other Government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for those employment-size classes where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²Report forms were not mailed to small single unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry). Payroll and sales data for 1987 were obtained from administrative records supplied by other agencies of the Federal Government. Those data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the items shown. Data are also included in respective employment-size classes shown.

Table 5a. Industry Statistics by Industry and Primary Product Class Specialization: 1987

[Table presents selected statistics for establishments according to their degree of specialization in products primary to their industry. Measures of plant specialization shown are (1) industry specialization: ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment; and (2) product class specialization: ratio of largest primary product class shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment. See appendix for method of computing ratios. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry or product class code	Industry or primary product class	All establishments (number)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
3321	Gray and ductile iron foundries:										
	All establishments in industry	774	82.4	2 289.9	67.9	140.2	1 776.2	4 044.4	3 198.9	7 213.1	357.0
	Establishments with this product class primary:										
33211	Ductile iron pressure pipe and fittings	17	8.0	233.6	6.4	13.6	173.9	610.8	615.8	1 217.2	36.1
33212	Other ductile iron castings	70	13.9	356.3	11.3	23.1	273.3	635.5	476.4	1 107.2	36.1
33216	Molds and stools for heavy steel ingots	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33217	Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33218	Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, including special fittings	11	4.7	103.3	3.7	7.0	73.8	187.4	131.1	320.3	11.8
33219	Other gray iron castings	276	46.5	1 405.9	38.9	81.2	1 109.0	2 268.0	1 668.5	3 918.5	249.8
3322	Malleable iron foundries:										
	All establishments in industry	28	4.2	121.4	3.0	5.9	77.4	181.6	102.6	283.4	3.6
	Establishments with this product class primary:										
33221	Standard malleable iron castings	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33222	Pearlitic malleable iron castings	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3324	Steel investment foundries:										
	All establishments in industry	135	20.3	470.6	15.6	31.1	320.6	988.8	495.7	1 450.8	36.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5a. Industry Statistics by Industry and Primary Product Class Specialization: 1987—
Con.

[Table presents selected statistics for establishments according to their degree of specialization in products primary to their industry. Measures of plant specialization shown are (1) industry specialization: ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment; and (2) product class specialization: ratio of largest primary product class shipments to total product shipments (primary plus secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishment. See appendix for method of computing ratios. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry or product class code	Industry or primary product class	All establishments (number)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
3325	Steel foundries, n.e.c.: All establishments in industry	294	22.9	544.1	17.9	35.5	377.4	1 004.9	685.7	1 680.4	37.8
	Establishments with this product class primary:										
33252	Carbon steel castings, except investment	68	11.2	257.1	9.0	17.8	187.8	442.6	328.7	771.0	14.2
33254	High alloy steel castings, except investment	40	4.3	111.9	3.3	6.7	75.9	219.7	139.5	356.7	11.4
33255	Other alloy steel castings, except investment	41	4.7	124.0	3.4	7.2	78.9	241.8	153.9	388.9	8.6
3363	Aluminum die-castings: All establishments in industry	412	28.1	696.8	22.7	46.4	516.2	1 267.8	1 216.8	2 468.8	94.8
3364	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum: All establishments in industry	304	12.9	260.3	10.4	20.7	176.4	534.0	482.9	1 009.6	26.0
3365	Aluminum foundries: All establishments in industry	583	26.3	568.0	21.7	43.2	418.3	1 035.9	840.9	1 871.7	52.1
3366	Copper foundries: All establishments in industry	334	8.2	175.3	6.5	12.8	124.4	341.9	285.3	625.2	13.2
3369	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c.: All establishments in industry	56	4.0	101.3	2.9	5.6	63.6	214.9	127.8	339.9	9.0

Note: For qualifications of data, see footnotes on table 1a-1.

Table 5b. Industry-Product Analysis—Value of Shipments and Primary Product Shipments and Specialization and Coverage Ratios for the Industry: 1987 and Earlier Census Years

[An establishment is assigned to an industry based on shipment values of products representing largest amount considered primary to an industry. Frequently, establishment shipments comprise mixtures of products assigned to an industry (primary), those considered primary to other industries (secondary), and receipts for activities such as merchandising or contract work. Columns A-D show this product pattern for an industry, and column E shows primary product specialization ratio. The extent to which an industry's primary products are shipped by establishments classified in and out of an industry is shown in columns F-H and coverage ratio is shown in column I. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Industry and product group code	Industry and census year	Value of shipments					Value of primary product shipments			
		Total (million dollars)	Primary products (million dollars)	Secondary products (million dollars)	Miscellaneous receipts (million dollars)	Primary product specialization ratio col. B ÷ col. B + C (percent)	Total made in all industries (million dollars)	Made in this industry (million dollars)	Made in other industries (million dollars)	Coverage ratio col. B ÷ col. F (percent)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
3321	Gray and ductile iron foundries.....	1987... 7 213.1	6 598.5	295.7	318.8	96	6 839.4	6 598.5	240.9	96
		1982... 6 202.2	5 691.2	339.5	171.5	94	6 287.7	5 691.2	596.4	91
		1977... 7 388.7	6 929.2	303.8	155.7	96	7 835.2	6 929.2	906.2	88
3322	Malleable iron foundries	1987... 283.4	261.8	19.3	2.4	93	342.2	261.8	80.4	77
		1982... 323.2	286.0	36.2	1.0	89	370.8	286.0	84.8	77
		1977... 721.9	620.1	99.6	2.2	86	669.5	620.1	49.4	93
3324	Steel investment foundries	1987... 1 450.8	1 298.9	129.4	22.4	91	1 319.2	1 298.9	20.3	98
		1982... 1 024.6	921.9	91.8	10.9	91	963.6	921.9	41.7	96
		1977... 407.5	375.4	30.0	2.1	93	434.1	375.4	58.7	86
3325	Steel foundries, n.e.c.	1987... 1 680.4	1 517.9	111.1	51.5	93	1 612.7	1 517.9	94.8	94
		1982... 2 091.4	1 840.4	194.6	56.4	90	2 009.7	1 840.4	169.3	92
		1977... 2 312.1	2 011.3	257.7	43.1	87	2 205.8	2 011.3	194.4	91
3363	Aluminum die-castings	1987... 2 468.8	2 175.2	255.3	38.3	89	2 328.0	2 175.2	152.8	93
3364	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum.....	1987... 1 009.6	876.1	103.9	29.5	89	1 034.1	876.1	158.0	85
3365	Aluminum foundries	1987... 1 871.7	1 628.1	203.5	40.1	89	1 786.6	1 628.1	158.5	91
3366	Copper foundries	1987... 625.2	549.2	62.8	13.2	90	673.1	549.2	123.8	82
3369	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c.	1987... 339.9	296.6	37.3	6.1	89	379.6	296.6	83.1	78

Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1987 and 1982

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987, see appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 product code	Product	1987			1982		
		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹	
			Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)		Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)
3321--	GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	6 839.4	(NA)	(X)	6 287.7
33211 --	Ductile iron pressure pipe and fittings	(NA)	(X)	954.2	(NA)	(X)	541.6
	Ductile iron castings:						
33211 21	Ductile iron pressure pipe:						
	Less than 14 in. (inside diameter)	8	1 080.2	523.0	11	(S)	3473.0
33211 23	14 in. or more (inside diameter)	5	572.3	286.6			
33211 25	Fittings:						
	Less than 14 in. (inside diameter)	15	69.1	103.0	16	42.1	464.3
33211 26	14 in. or more (inside diameter)	9	23.3	40.1			
33211 00	Ductile iron pressure pipe and fittings, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	1.5	(NA)	(X)	4.4
33212 --	Other ductile iron castings	(NA)	(X)	1 362.8	(NA)	(X)	1 113.7
33212 22	Automotive uses						
	1,000 s	46	816.1	788.9	40	632.9	627.0
33212 24	Construction and utility uses	30	*21.1	24.2	37	*26.5	39.1
33212 31	Valve uses	28	20.8	45.3	32	*20.7	38.7
33212 32	Electric and electronic equipment uses	9	(S)	5.4	10	5.7	10.2
33212 33	Machinery uses	64	112.1	140.7	68	**84.3	122.8
33212 34	Heat resistant parts, including coke oven door parts	9	(S)	5.2	7	(S)	13.3
33212 39	All other uses	93	274.8	326.1	113	**183.2	252.6
33212 00	Other ductile iron castings, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	26.9	(NA)	(X)	9.9
33216 --	Molds and stools for heavy steel ingots:						
33216 00	Molds and stools for heavy steel ingots	11	725.7	235.3	(NA)	923.6	345.8
33217 --	Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings	(NA)	(X)	80.9	(NA)	(X)	190.5
	Gray iron castings (excluding ductile iron):						
33217 31	Cast iron pressure pipe:						
	Less than 14 in. (inside diameter)	5	(S)	2.9	11	(S)	549.6
33217 33	14 in. or more (inside diameter)						
33217 35	Fittings:						
	Less than 14 in. (inside diameter)	10	36.1	45.1	31	*137.0	6135.4
33217 36	14 in. or more (inside diameter)	6	15.6	23.4			
33217 00	Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	9.5	(NA)	(X)	5.5
33218 --	Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, including special fittings	(NA)	(X)	184.9	(NA)	(X)	181.6
	Cast iron soil pipe:						
33218 22	3 in. or less (inside diameter)	7	85.5	43.6	8	*109.5	50.3
33218 24	More than 3 in. up to but not including 5 in. (inside diameter)	5	113.2	53.2	9	*79.0	30.8
33218 27	5 in. or more (inside diameter)	5	58.5	29.7	7	101.6	35.9
33218 30	Fittings, including special fittings:						
	3 in. or less (inside diameter)	7	**20.6	18.3	9	40.3	31.1
33218 33	More than 3 in. up to but not including 5 in. (inside diameter)	7	31.0	27.4	10	24.8	17.8
33218 36	5 in. or more (inside diameter)	6	*12.9	12.7	9	*15.7	13.2
33218 00	Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, including special fittings, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	-	(NA)	(X)	2.4
33219 --	Other gray iron castings	(NA)	(X)	3 594.7	(NA)	(X)	3 707.9
33219 31	Rolls for rolling mills						
	1,000 s	10	42.0	57.5	17	(S)	153.2
33219 39	Automotive uses	57	2 373.1	1 900.4	69	1 770.7	1 497.3
33219 49	Construction and utility uses	65	**410.9	376.3	95	(S)	464.4
33219 98	All other uses	255	*1 545.9	1 148.7	410	(S)	1 564.8
33219 00	Other gray iron castings, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	111.8	(NA)	(X)	28.4
33210 --	Gray and ductile iron foundries, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	426.5	(NA)	(X)	206.6
33210 00	Gray and ductile iron foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with 20 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	307.2	(NA)	(X)	160.5
33210 02	Gray and ductile iron foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 20 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	119.3	(NA)	(X)	46.1
3322--	MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	342.2	(NA)	(X)	7370.8
33221 --	Standard malleable iron castings:						
33221 00	Standard malleable iron castings	26	*142.5	176.9	38	115.5	208.0
33222 --	Pearlitic malleable iron castings:						
33222 00	Pearlitic malleable iron castings	10	116.3	162.2	16	99.7	150.6
33220 --	Malleable iron foundries, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	3.0	(NA)	(X)	12.2
33220 00	Malleable iron foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with 20 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	-	(NA)	(X)	9.5
33220 02	Malleable iron foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 20 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	3.0	(NA)	(X)	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987, see appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 product code	Product	1987			1982		
		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹	
			Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)		Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)
3324- --	STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	1 319.2	(NA)	(X)	963.6
33240 --	Steel investment castings:						
33240 63	Carbon, including low alloy	31	(S)	74.4	48	(S)	139.5
33240 64	Alloy, excluding stainless	27	(S)	57.5	46	(S)	233.2
33240 66	Stainless steel	56	(S)	171.3	59	(S)	198.4
33240 67	Hi-temp metal castings (iron, nickel, or cobalt-base alloys)	25	41	165.6	31	22	971.7
33240 00	Steel investment foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with 10 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	93.3	(NA)	(X)	34.5
33240 02	Steel investment foundries, n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	22.5	(NA)	(X)	3.9
3325- --	STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	1 612.7	(NA)	(X)	2 009.7
33252 --	Carbon steel castings, except investment	(NA)	(X)	716.5	(NA)	(X)	982.0
33252 11	Cast steel railroad car wheels and railway specialties	11	(S)	222.7	14	275.9	*199.4
33252 15	Rolls for rolling mills	4	(S)	461.1	9	(S)	21.2
33252 19	Other carbon steel castings	96	(NA)	32.7	126	*292.6	753.2
33252 00	Carbon steel castings, except investment, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	367.5	(NA)	(X)	8.3
33254 --	High alloy steel castings, except investment	(NA)	(X)	71.9	(NA)	(X)	496.0
33254 21	High manganese steel castings	18	40.4	275.3	14	**44.8	95.3
33254 31	Other high alloy steel castings	68	(S)	20.3	100	**57.8	393.9
33254 00	High alloy steel castings, except investment, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	362.2	(NA)	(X)	6.9
33255 --	Other alloy steel castings, except investment	(NA)	(X)	66.0	(NA)	(X)	465.1
33255 51	Railway specialties	2	(S)	66.0	4	13.1	22.0
33255 55	Rolls for rolling mills	8	(S)	259.2	8	**28.4	51.2
33255 59	All other alloy steel castings	56	*168.8	37.1	80	(S)	382.5
33255 00	Other alloy steel castings, except investments, n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	166.4	(NA)	(X)	9.5
33250 --	Steel foundries, n.e.c., n.s.k.	(NA)	(X)	166.4	(NA)	(X)	66.5
33250 00	Steel foundries, n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for establishments with 20 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	95.7	(NA)	(X)	45.1
33250 02	Steel foundries, n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 20 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	70.7	(NA)	(X)	21.4
3363- --	ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS⁹						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	2 328.0	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33630 --	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy die-castings:						
33630 00	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy die-castings (except cast aluminum cooking utensils)	328	(S)	2 301.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
33630 02	Aluminum die-castings, n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	26.1	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
3364- --	NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM¹⁰						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	1 034.1	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33640 --	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum:						
33640 11	Copper and copper-base alloys (including bearings and bushings)	17	(S)	49.9	10	(S)	12.8
33640 21	Zinc and zinc-base alloy die-castings	168	*305.8	660.6	194	*303.5	534.2
33640 31	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy die-castings	10	12.1	43.4	10	5.5	17.1
33640 41	Lead and lead-base alloy die-castings	9	*31.0	32.0	14	(S)	19.0
33640 51	Other nonferrous metal die-castings	7	(S)	13.4	17	*11.7	67.5
33640 00	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum, n.s.k., typically for establishments with 10 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	214.0	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33640 02	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	20.9	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
3365- --	ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES (CASTINGS, EXCEPT DIE)¹¹						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	1 786.6	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33650 --	Aluminum and aluminum-base castings, except die (including cast finished products):						
33650 11	Sand	308	**239.1	730.6	383	196.1	569.8
33650 31	Permanent and semipermanent mold	109	474.3	653.5	115	*259.2	434.0
33650 51	Investment	33	(S)	103.1	37	(S)	73.7
33650 61	Other	44	(S)	72.8	35	(S)	105.1
33650 73	Nonelectric cast aluminum pressure cookers, household type, and nonelectric cast aluminum cooking utensils	6	(X)	37.8	5	(X)	29.0
33650 00	Aluminum foundries (castings, except die), n.s.k., typically for establishments with 10 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	126.6	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33650 02	Aluminum foundries (castings, except die), n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	62.2	(NA)	(X)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6a. Product and Product Classes—Quantity and Value of Shipments by All Producers: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes quantity and value of products of this industry produced by (1) establishments classified in this industry (primary) and (2) establishments classified in other industries (secondary). Transfers of products of this industry from one establishment of a company to another establishment of the same company (interplant transfers) are also included. For further explanation, see Value of Shipments in appendixes. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987, see appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 product code	Product	1987			1982		
		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹		Number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more	Product shipments ¹	
			Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)		Quantity ²	Value (million dollars)
3366--	COPPER FOUNDRIES (CASTINGS, EXCEPT DIE)¹²						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	673.1	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33660 --	Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die: Copper and copper-base alloy castings:						
	Sand castings:						
33660 20	Alloy mil lb..	47	(S)	58.4	58	*38.4	82.3
33660 21	Other leaded red and semi-red brasses do..	81	(S)	110.7	113	(S)	80.0
33660 22	Tin bronzes, including leaded and high leaded do..	38	(S)	42.4	59	*46.8	55.0
33660 23	Other alloys, including yellow and leaded yellow brasses, nickel tin bronzes, nickel silvers, lead bronzes, and special alloys do..	44	(S)	54.8	49	**104.5	72.3
33660 24	Copper and high copper alloys do..	22	(S)	39.7	42	20.8	72.3
33660 25	Engineered alloys, including manganese bronzes, silicon bronzes and brasses, aluminum bronzes, and copper nickels do..	68	(S)	81.2	101	*65.8	102.5
33660 31	Permanent and semipermanent mold do..	8	(S)	21.9	11	(S)	33.2
33660 51	Investment 1,000 lb..	15	(S)	21.3	17	(S)	9.8
33660 41	Centrifugal mil lb..	7	8.0	21.6			
33660 61	Other do..	18	*17.4	32.2	24	**50.6	52.1
33660 72	Copper-base alloy bearings and bushings, nonmachined do..	10	(X)	14.7	13	(X)	13.7
33660 00	Copper foundries (castings, except die), n.s.k., typically for establishments with 10 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	128.2	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33660 02	Copper foundries (castings, except die), n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	46.0	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
3369--	NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES (CASTINGS, EXCEPT DIE), N.E.C.¹³						
	Total	(NA)	(X)	379.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
33690 --	Nonferrous castings, except die:						
33690 11	Zinc castings, except die mil lb..	8	(S)	14.3	13	(S)	15.1
33690 15	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy, except die-castings: Sand mil lb..	19	(S)	63.1	22	(S)	67.4
33690 21	Cast anodes do..	5	(S)	18.6	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33690 25	Other, including permanent and semipermanent molds do..	22	(S)	254.6	37	(S)	168.9
33690 91	Titanium, except die-castings do..						
33690 98	Other nonferrous metal castings, excluding die-castings do..						
33690 00	Nonferrous foundries (castings, except die), n.s.k., typically for establishments with 20 employees or more (see note)	(NA)	(X)	21.5	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
33690 02	Nonferrous foundries (castings, except die), n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for establishments with less than 10 employees (see note)	(NA)	(X)	7.5	(NA)	(X)	(NA)

Note: In 1987 Census of Manufactures, data for establishments of small single unit companies with up to 20 employees were estimated from administrative-record data rather than data actually collected from respondents. Employment cutoffs used for administrative records for each industry and shipments figures are included in code ending with "002". In both 1987 and 1982 Censuses of Manufactures, products not completely identified on standard forms were coded in appropriate product class (five-digit) followed by "00" or to appropriate product group code (four-digit) followed by "000".

¹Data reported by all producers, not just those with shipments of \$100,000 or more.

²For some establishments, data have been estimated from central unit values which are based on quantity-value relationships of reported data. The following symbols are used when percentage of each quantity figure estimated in this manner equals or exceeds 10 percent of published figure: * 10 to 19 percent estimated; ** 20 to 29 percent estimated. If 30 percent or more is estimated, figure is replaced by (S).

³In 1982, data for these products were published as codes 33211 22, 33211 24, 33211 27, and 3321 30.

⁴In 1982, data for these products were published as codes 33211 33, 33211 36, 33211 39, and 33211 42.

⁵In 1982, data for these products were published as codes 33217 32, 33217 34, 33217 37, and 33217 40.

⁶In 1982, data for these products were published as codes 33217 43, 33217 46, 33217 49, and 33217 52.

⁷Additional tonnage data are published in the Current Industrial Report M33A, Iron and Steel Castings. Data differ from census data because CIR production data "for own use" include interplant transfers and castings produced and consumed by plants with captive foundries.

⁸In 1982, data for this product were published as codes 33252 12 and 33252 13.

⁹Industry 3363 is new for 1987. In 1982, data for this industry were published as part of 3361.

¹⁰Industry 3364 is new for 1987. In 1982, data for this industry were published as part of 3362 and part of 3369.

¹¹Industry 3365 is new for 1987. In 1982, data for this industry were published as part of 3361.

¹²Industry 3366 is new for 1987. In 1982, data for this industry were published as part of 3362.

¹³Industry 3369 is revised for 1987. In 1982, data for this industry were published as part of 3369.

Table 6b. Product Classes—Value of Shipments by All Producers for Specified States: 1987 and 1982

[Million dollars. Product classes covered are those that are economically significant and whose production is geographically dispersed, provided dispersion is not approximated by data in table 2. Also, product classes are not shown if they are miscellaneous or "not specified by type" classes. Statistics for some States are withheld because they are either less than \$2 million in product class shipments or they disclose data for individual companies in 1987. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987 and explanation of terms, see appendixes]

Product class and geographic area	1987 value of product shipments	1982 value of product shipments	Product class and geographic area	1987 value of product shipments	1982 value of product shipments
33211, DUCTILE IRON PRESSURE PIPE AND FITTINGS			33219, OTHER GRAY IRON CASTINGS—Con.		
United States	954.2	541.6	Nebraska	11.0	6.2
Alabama	433.6	(NA)	New York	15.1	159.6
New Jersey	168.2	80.2	North Carolina	16.3	15.4
			Ohio	856.7	757.5
			Oklahoma	9.0	16.1
33212, OTHER DUCTILE IRON CASTINGS			Oregon	4.8	12.0
United States	1 362.8	1 113.7	Pennsylvania	172.7	257.0
Alabama	52.9	34.9	Rhode Island	7.2	4.4
California	28.9	29.0	Tennessee	145.8	110.4
Indiana	83.9	35.1	Texas	79.8	75.7
Minnesota	33.4	19.2	Washington	7.6	9.4
Missouri	6.9	(NA)	Wisconsin	334.3	298.9
New York	5.0	10.5			
Ohio	306.3	260.4	33221, STANDARD MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS		
Pennsylvania	60.9	39.5	United States	176.9	208.0
Tennessee	59.4	33.6	Illinois	10.2	10.4
Texas	24.6	18.8	Ohio	19.2	35.4
Wisconsin	174.8	112.7	Pennsylvania	24.6	25.5
			Wisconsin	34.4	20.2
33216, MOLDS AND STOOLS FOR HEAVY STEEL INGOTS			33252, CARBON STEEL CASTINGS, EXCEPT INVESTMENT		
United States	235.3	345.8	United States	716.5	982.0
Pennsylvania	138.0	147.6	Alabama	64.8	81.2
			California	13.4	70.5
33217, CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE AND FITTINGS			Iowa	78.3	60.4
United States	80.9	190.5	Michigan	36.4	31.5
Michigan	3.7	2.2	Missouri	19.5	14.3
			Ohio	133.2	133.6
33218, CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS, INCLUDING SPECIAL FITTINGS			Oregon	3.5	(NA)
United States	184.9	181.6	Pennsylvania	54.1	122.9
California	36.2	21.3	Texas	20.2	41.0
			Washington	37.4	45.6
33219, OTHER GRAY IRON CASTINGS			Wisconsin	92.8	68.1
United States	3 594.7	3 707.9	33254, HIGH ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS, EXCEPT INVESTMENT		
Alabama	97.8	28.9	United States	367.5	496.0
California	44.2	67.8	Alabama	25.1	13.1
Georgia	8.7	18.2	Michigan	13.7	7.8
Illinois	309.7	371.7	Ohio	44.6	55.1
Indiana	435.7	303.6	Pennsylvania	58.7	64.4
Iowa	111.3	124.5	Texas	9.8	12.8
Kansas	15.2	19.4	Washington	15.4	28.9
Massachusetts	29.9	49.3	Wisconsin	48.1	65.3
Michigan	598.9	634.9	33255, OTHER ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS, EXCEPT INVESTMENT		
Minnesota	27.7	36.7	United States	362.2	465.1
			Michigan	13.0	6.7
			Ohio	64.0	61.0
			Pennsylvania	45.5	86.7
			Texas	53.8	50.9
			Washington	10.8	(NA)
			Wisconsin	31.8	36.6

Table 6c. Historical Statistics for Product Classes—Value Shipped by All Producers: 1987 and Earlier Years

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987 and explanation of terms, see appendixes]

1987 product code	Product class	1987	1986 ¹	1985 ¹	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982	1977	1972
3321-	Gray and ductile iron foundries	6 839.4	6 746.0	7 145.1	7 870.3	6 467.7	6 287.7	7 835.2	4 033.8
33211	Ductile iron pressure pipe and fittings	954.2	811.1	718.9	628.1	560.5	541.6	497.6	605.4
33212	Other ductile iron castings	1 362.8	1 260.6	1 306.5	1 445.8	1 140.7	1 113.7	1 125.6	
33216	Molds and stools for heavy steel ingots	235.3	274.6	345.8	421.0	389.2	345.8	551.4	312.0
33217	Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings	80.9	201.6	223.7	300.9	225.9	190.5	177.7	245.4
33218	Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, including special fittings	184.9	225.1	241.5	239.2	216.8	181.6	200.3	220.2
33219	Other gray iron castings	3 594.7	3 816.1	4 138.8	4 645.6	3 719.2	3 707.9	5 081.9	2 546.2
33210	Gray and ductile iron foundries, n.s.k.	426.5	156.9	169.9	189.6	215.5	206.6	200.8	104.6
3322-	Malleable iron foundries	342.2	361.0	456.4	470.2	362.5	370.8	669.5	484.8
33221	Standard malleable iron castings	176.9	176.3	257.5	274.2	250.9	208.0	453.0	345.8
33222	Pearlitic malleable iron castings	162.2	180.0	194.1	191.0	99.8	150.6	208.7	129.3
33220	Malleable iron foundries, n.s.k.	3.0	4.7	4.7	5.0	11.8	12.2	7.8	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6c. Historical Statistics for Product Classes—Value Shipped by All Producers: 1987 and Earlier Years—Con.

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For comparability of product classes and product codes between 1982 and 1987 and explanation of terms, see appendixes]

1987 product code	Product class	1987	1986 ¹	1985 ¹	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982	1977	1972
3324- 33240	Steel investment foundries ----- Steel investment castings -----	1 319.2 1 319.2	1 250.4 1 250.4	1 142.2 1 142.2	1 049.3 1 049.3	872.0 872.0	963.6 963.6	434.1 434.1	237.7 237.7
3325- 33252 33254 33255 33250	Steel foundries, n.e.c. ----- Carbon steel castings, except investment ----- High alloy steel castings, except investment ----- Other alloy steel castings, except investment ----- Steel foundries, n.e.c., n.s.k. -----	1 612.7 716.5 367.5 362.2 166.4	1 405.1 643.1 392.7 313.4 55.9	1 631.3 785.5 445.0 345.3 55.6	1 762.4 886.9 463.5 361.2 50.8	1 490.0 748.9 342.0 335.6 63.5	2 009.7 982.0 496.0 465.1 66.5	2 205.8 1 250.9 367.0 521.0 66.9	1 050.3 543.7 127.7 346.5 32.4
3363- 33630	Aluminum die-castings ----- Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy die-castings -----	2 328.0 2 328.0	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)
3364- 33640	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum ----- Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum -----	1 034.1 1 034.1	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)
3365- 33650	Aluminum foundries (castings, except die) ----- Aluminum and aluminum-base castings, except die -----	1 786.6 1 786.6	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)
3366- 33660	Copper foundries (castings, except die) ----- Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die -----	673.1 673.1	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)
3369- 33690	Nonferrous foundries (castings, except die), n.e.c. ----- Nonferrous castings, except die -----	379.6 379.6	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)

¹Figures are estimates derived from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. Standard errors associated with estimates are published in annual survey of manufactures publications for this period.

Table 7. Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982

[Includes quantity and cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 material code	Material	1987		1982	
		Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3321, GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	2 292.5	(X)	2 082.8
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons--	622.9	102.4	662.8	148.9
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons--	1.9	2.9	*.4	.6
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do--			2.9	4.2
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do--	.7	1.1	*1.1	1.7
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do--	5.8	7.5	*5.4	9.2
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do--	(S)	7.2	(S)	13.1
333971	Nickel-base alloy ----- do--				
333982	Cobalt-base alloy ----- 1,000 lb--				
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- 1,000 s tons--	*18.9	18.4	(S)	21.1
331320	Ferrochromium ----- do--	*12.7	7.6	**8.1	5.4
331313	Ferromanganese, silicomanganese, and manganese ----- do--	*54.3	23.2	*42.1	15.5
331331	Ferrosilicon (more than 8 percent silicon) ----- do--	200.2	86.4	140.6	66.4
331309	Other ferroalloys (including silvery iron) ----- do--	**97.9	57.2	**110.1	48.3
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap (excluding home scrap) ----- do--	6 576.4	614.2	5 292.7	432.6
144603	Sand ----- do--	(S)	100.9	(S)	81.3
325501	Clay refractories ----- do--	(S)	17.1	(S)	23.4
329701	Nonclay refractories ----- do--	(S)	19.2	(S)	19.0
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures ----- do--	(X)	5.9	(X)	10.2
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products (except industrial diamonds) ----- do--	(X)	21.0	(X)	17.6
354301	Industrial patterns ----- do--	(X)	18.4	(X)	25.6
362002	Electrodes ----- do--	(X)	12.1	(X)	12.1
289953	Pattern wax ----- do--	(X)	(²)	(X)	(²)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies (excluding coal and coke) ----- do--	(X)	³ 963.6	(X)	³ 901.7
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² ----- do--	(X)	206.2	(X)	224.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes quantity and cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 material code	Material	1987		1982	
		Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3322, MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	66.9	(X)	66.2
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons--	(S)	.9	15.2	3.0
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons--	(S)	.4	.8	1.6
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do--				
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do--				
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do--				
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do--	(D)	(4)	-	-
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- do--				
333971	Nickel-base alloy ----- do--	(D)	(4)	.1	.3
331313	Ferromanganese, silicomanganese, and manganese ----- do--	5.3	2.2	6.5	2.8
331320	Ferrosilicon ----- do--				
331331	Ferrosilicon (more than 8 percent silicon) ----- do--				
331309	Other ferroalloys (including silvery iron) ----- do--				
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap (excluding home scrap) ----- do--	1.7	1.0	2.2	1.3
144603	Sand ----- do--	(S)	19.9	204.2	16.8
325501	Clay refractories ----- do--	**63.3	1.6	*109.3	2.2
329701	Nonclay refractories ----- do--	*3.5	1.0	**6.8	1.4
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures ----- do--	(S)	.7	(S)	.8
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products (except industrial diamonds) ----- do--	(X)	.1	(X)	(5)
354301	Industrial patterns ----- do--	(X)	.6	(X)	1.1
362002	Electrodes ----- do--	(X)	.3	(X)	.1
289953	Pattern wax ----- do--	(X)	-	(X)	(5)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies (excluding coal and coke) ----- do--	(X)	-	(X)	5.9
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² ----- do--	(X)	435.6	(X)	25.2
		(X)	2.6	(X)	8.7
	INDUSTRY 3324, STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	376.9	(X)	282.4
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons--	(D)	(6)	(S)	1.6
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons--	(Z)	(6)	(Z)	(7)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do--	(S)	1.9	(S)	(7)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do--	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do--	(S)	4.3	.6	1.1
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- do--	(D)	(6)	(S)	(7)
333971	Nickel-base alloy ----- do--	14.6	98.7	7.3	49.3
333982	Cobalt-base alloy ----- 1,000 lb--	(S)	20.1	4.7	27.9
331320	Ferrosilicon ----- 1,000 s tons--	(S)	1.5	2.9	2.5
331313	Ferromanganese, silicomanganese, and manganese ----- do--	(D)	(6)	(S)	.4
331331	Ferrosilicon (more than 8 percent silicon) ----- do--	(S)	1.0	1.1	.4
331309	Other ferroalloys (including silvery iron) ----- do--	(S)	14.5	11.7	16.5
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap (excluding home scrap) ----- do--	(S)	10.7	74.3	7.6
144603	Sand ----- do--	(S)	10.6	*70.1	10.1
325501	Clay refractories ----- do--	(S)	3.7	*23.0	2.3
329701	Nonclay refractories ----- do--	(S)	4.3	(S)	6.9
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures ----- do--	(X)	9.4	(X)	9.4
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products (except industrial diamonds) ----- do--	(X)	16.2	(X)	8.3
354301	Industrial patterns ----- do--	(X)	(6)	(X)	2.2
362002	Electrodes ----- do--	(X)	1.2	(X)	1.2
289953	Pattern wax ----- do--	(X)	7.4	(X)	7.9
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies (excluding coal and coke) ----- do--	(X)	6138.1	(X)	784.1
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² ----- do--	(X)	33.3	(X)	42.7
	INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	501.7	(X)	607.7
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons--	14.4	2.8	(S)	10.7
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons--	(S)	5.7	*1.1	1.3
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do--	(S)	.5	(S)	1.0
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do--	1.7	2.6	**2.5	2.9
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do--	1.6	2.1	*2.0	3.2
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do--	(D)	(8)	(NA)	(NA)
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- do--	(S)	.3	(D)	(9)
333971	Nickel-base alloy ----- do--	4.2	17.8	(S)	21.6
333982	Cobalt-base alloy ----- 1,000 lb--	**68.4	.4	*461.5	2.4
331320	Ferrosilicon ----- 1,000 s tons--	*20.1	15.1	**12.6	11.9
331313	Ferromanganese, silicomanganese, and manganese ----- do--	*14.4	6.2	*17.1	8.9
331331	Ferrosilicon (more than 8 percent silicon) ----- do--	7.5	3.9	**7.7	4.8
331309	Other ferroalloys (including silvery iron) ----- do--	(S)	8.8	(S)	14.2
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap (excluding home scrap) ----- do--	**750.5	76.1	*995.7	93.7
144603	Sand ----- do--	(S)	20.0	(S)	28.0
325501	Clay refractories ----- do--	(S)	6.0	(S)	6.2
329701	Nonclay refractories ----- do--	(S)	6.1	(S)	9.8
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures ----- do--	(X)	2.1	(X)	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes quantity and cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 material code	Material	1987		1982	
		Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3325, STEEL FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.— Con.				
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products (except industrial diamonds) -----	(X)	9.2	(X)	12.7
354301	Industrial patterns -----	(X)	3.5	(X)	7.6
362002	Electrodes -----	(X)	11.4	(X)	24.0
289953	Pattern wax -----	(X)	(⁹)	(X)	(⁹)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies (excluding coal and coke) -----	(X)	⁸ 213.1	(X)	⁹ 232.9
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² -----	(X)	88.0	(X)	103.8
	INDUSTRY 3363, ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS¹⁰				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	1 010.6	(NA)	(NA)
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons..	14.1	24.6	(NA)	(NA)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do..	(S)	533.3	(NA)	(NA)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do..	**2.6	2.9	(NA)	(NA)
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do..	**32.4	23.1	(NA)	(NA)
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
333971	Lead-base alloy ----- do..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
331308	Ferroalloys (including ferrochromium, ferromanganese, ferrosilicon, manganese, silvery iron, etc.) ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
190023	Scrap (excluding home scrap): Iron and steel purchased scrap ----- 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metal scrap:				
190020	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy ----- 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
190024	Copper and copper-base alloy scrap ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144603	Sand ----- do..	(S)	.3	(NA)	(NA)
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures -----	(X)	17.1	(NA)	(NA)
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products, except industrial diamonds -----	(X)	3.5	(NA)	(NA)
354301	Industrial patterns -----	(X)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	187.9	(NA)	(NA)
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² -----	(X)	125.5	(NA)	(NA)
	INDUSTRY 3364, NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM¹⁰				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	353.9	(NA)	(NA)
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do..	17.9	19.6	(NA)	(NA)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do..	**2.8	5.8	(NA)	(NA)
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do..	*118.0	106.7	(NA)	(NA)
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy ----- do..	6.0	13.5	(NA)	(NA)
333971	Lead-base alloy ----- do..	11.4	11.6	(NA)	(NA)
333982	Cobalt-base alloy ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
331308	Ferroalloys (including ferrochromium, ferromanganese, ferrosilicon, manganese, silvery iron, etc.) ----- do..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
190023	Scrap (excluding home scrap): Iron and steel purchased scrap ----- 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metal scrap:				
190020	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy ----- 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
190024	Copper and copper-base alloy scrap (purchased scrap only) ----- do..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
144603	Sand ----- do..	(S)	.5	(NA)	(NA)
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures -----	(X)	5.4	(NA)	(NA)
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products, except industrial diamonds -----	(X)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
354301	Industrial patterns -----	(X)	.2	(NA)	(NA)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	93.7	(NA)	(NA)
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² -----	(X)	81.0	(NA)	(NA)
	INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES¹⁰				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies -----	(X)	675.0	(NA)	(NA)
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) ----- 1,000 s tons..	.8	.1	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed ----- 1,000 s tons..	40.1	43.3	(NA)	(NA)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy ----- do..	278.9	296.2	(NA)	(NA)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) ----- do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) ----- do..	4.7	6.4	(NA)	(NA)
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy ----- do..	6.1	5.9	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes quantity and cost of materials consumed or put into production by establishments classified only in this industry. For further explanation, see Cost of Materials in appendixes. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 material code	Material	1987		1982	
		Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3365, ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES¹⁰— Con.				
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.)—Con.				
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy 1,000 s tons..	(S)	5.0	(NA)	(NA)
333971	Lead-base alloy do..	(S)	.1	(NA)	(NA)
331308	Ferroalloys (including ferrochromium, ferromanganese, ferrosilicon, manganese, silvery iron, etc.) do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Scrap (excluding home scrap):				
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metal scrap:				
190020	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
190024	Copper and copper-base alloy scrap do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144603	Sand do..	(S)	14.9	(NA)	(NA)
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures do..	(X)	7.6	(NA)	(NA)
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products, except industrial diamonds do..	(X)	5.7	(NA)	(NA)
354301	Industrial patterns do..	(X)	8.3	(NA)	(NA)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies do..	(X)	157.8	(NA)	(NA)
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² do..	(X)	105.4	(NA)	(NA)
	INDUSTRY 3366, COPPER FOUNDRIES¹⁰				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies	(X)	242.1	(NA)	(NA)
331051	Pig iron (excluding silvery iron) 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed 1,000 s tons..	(S)	.3	(NA)	(NA)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy do..	**4.7	6.4	(NA)	(NA)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) do..	(S)	7.3	(NA)	(NA)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) do..	49.2	67.5	(NA)	(NA)
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy do..	(S)	.3	(NA)	(NA)
333971	Lead-base alloy do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
331308	Ferroalloys (including ferrochromium, ferromanganese, ferrosilicon, manganese, silvery iron, etc.) do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Scrap (excluding home scrap):				
190023	Iron and steel purchased scrap 1,000 s tons..	(S)	1.2	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metal scrap:				
190020	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
190024	Copper and copper-base alloy scrap do..	(S)	6.4	(NA)	(NA)
144603	Sand do..	(S)	3.1	(NA)	(NA)
354402	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures do..	(X)	.4	(NA)	(NA)
329101	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products, except industrial diamonds do..	(X)	1.8	(NA)	(NA)
354301	Industrial patterns do..	(X)	1.9	(NA)	(NA)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies do..	(X)	31.0	(NA)	(NA)
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² do..	(X)	111.1	(NA)	(NA)
	INDUSTRY 3369, NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, N.E.C.¹⁰				
	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies	(X)	103.9	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonferrous metals, alloys, and ferroalloys (ingot, pig, shot, etc.):				
333404	Aluminum, unalloyed 1,000 s tons..	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
333405	Aluminum-base alloy do..	*.5	.9	(NA)	(NA)
333121	Copper, unalloyed (cathodes, ingot, cakes, slabs, etc.) do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
334123	Copper-base alloy raw materials (ingot, billets, shot, waffle, hardeners, etc.) do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
333348	Zinc and zinc-base alloy do..	(S)	.8	(NA)	(NA)
333973	Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy do..	(S)	2.8	(NA)	(NA)
333971	Lead-base alloy do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
333982	Cobalt-base alloy do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
331308	Ferroalloys (including ferrochromium, ferromanganese, ferrosilicon, manganese, silvery iron, etc.) do..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Scrap (excluding home scrap):				
190020	Nonferrous metal scrap:				
144603	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy 1,000 s tons..	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
354402	Sand do..	(S)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
329101	Industrial dies, molds, jigs, and fixtures do..	(X)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Grinding wheels and other abrasive products (except industrial diamonds) do..	(X)	2.6	(NA)	(NA)
354301	Industrial patterns do..	(X)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies do..	(X)	64.7	(NA)	(NA)
971000	Materials, parts, containers, and supplies, n.s.k. ² do..	(X)	12.7	(NA)	(NA)

¹For some establishments, data have been estimated from central unit values which are based on quantity-cost relationships of reported data. The following symbols are used when percentage of each quantity figure estimated in this manner equals or exceeds 10 percent of published figure: * 10 to 19 percent estimated; ** 20 to 29 percent estimated. If 30 percent or more is estimated, figure is replaced by (S).

²Total cost of materials of establishments that did not report detailed materials data, including establishments that were not mailed a form.

³For 1987 and 1982, material code 289953 is included with material code 970099.

⁴For 1987, material codes 333973 and 333971 are included with material code 970099 to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

⁵For 1982, material codes 354402 and 362002 were included with material code 289953.

⁶For 1987, material codes 331051, 333404, 333973, 331313, and 354301 are included with material code 970099.

Table 7. Materials Consumed by Kind: 1987 and 1982—Con.

⁷For 1982, material codes 333404, 333405, and 333973 were included with material code 970099 to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
⁸For 1987, material codes 333348 and 289953 are included with material code 970099 to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
⁹For 1982, material codes 333973 and 289953 were included with material code 970099.
¹⁰See table 1a-1, footnote 10.

APPENDIX A.

Explanation of Terms

This appendix is in two sections. Section 1 includes items requested of all establishments mailed census of manufactures forms including annual survey of manufactures (ASM) forms. Note that this section also includes several items (number of establishments and companies, value added, classes of products, and specialization and coverage ratios) not included on the report forms but derived from information collected on the forms. Section 2 covers supplementary items requested only from establishments included in the ASM sample. Results of the supplementary ASM inquiries are included in table 3c of this report.

SECTION 1. ITEMS COLLECTED OR DERIVED BASED ON ALL CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (INCLUDING ASM) REPORT FORMS

Number of establishments and companies—As discussed in the Introduction, a separate report was required for each manufacturing establishment (plant) with one employee or more. An establishment is defined as a single physical location where manufacturing is performed. A company, on the other hand, is defined as a business organization consisting of one establishment or more under common ownership or control.

If the company operated at different physical locations, even if the individual locations were producing the same line of goods, a separate report was requested for each location. If the company operated in two or more distinct lines of manufacturing at the same location, a separate report was requested for each activity.

An establishment not in operation for any portion of the year was requested to return the report form with the proper notation in the "Operational Status" section of the form. In addition, the establishment was requested to report data on any employees, capital expenditures, inventories, or shipments from inventories during the year.

In this report, data are shown for establishments in operation at any time during the year. A comparison with the number of establishments in operation at the end of the year will be provided in the Introduction of the General Summary subject report.

Employment and related items—The report forms requested separate information on production workers for a specific payroll period within each quarter of the year and on other employees as of the payroll period which included the 12th of March.

All employees—This item includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of operating manufacturing establishments during any part of the pay period which included the 12th of the months specified on the report form. Included are all persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during these pay periods.

Officers of corporations are included as employees; proprietors and partners of unincorporated firms are excluded. The "all employees" number is the average number of production workers plus the number of other employees in mid-March. The number of production workers is the average for the payroll periods including the 12th of March, May, August, and November.

Production workers—This item includes workers (up through the line-supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, janitorial and guard services, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations at the establishment covered by the report. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

All other employees—This item covers nonproduction employees of the manufacturing establishment including those engaged in factory supervision above the line-supervisor level. It includes sales (including driver salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office function, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.), professional, and technical employees. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations to the plant and utilized as a separate work force.

In addition to reports sent to operating manufacturing establishments, information on employment during the payroll period which included March 12 and annual payrolls also was requested of auxiliary units (e.g., administrative offices, warehouses, and research and development laboratories) of multiestablishment companies. However, these figures are not included in the totals for individual

industries shown in this report. They are included in the general summary and geographic area reports as a separate category.

Payroll—This item includes the gross earnings of all employees on the payroll of operating manufacturing establishments paid in the calendar year 1987. Respondents were told they could follow the definition of payrolls used for calculating the Federal withholding tax. It includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, and compensation in kind, prior to such deductions as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. The total includes salaries of officers of corporations; it excludes payments to proprietors or partners of unincorporated concerns. Also excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payroll of manufacturing establishments.

The census definition of payrolls is identical to that recommended to all Federal statistical agencies by the Office of Management and Budget. It should be noted that this definition does not include employers' Social Security contributions or other nonpayroll labor costs, such as employees' pension plans, group insurance premiums, and workers' compensation.

The ASM provides estimates of employers' supplemental labor costs, both those required by Federal and State laws and those incurred voluntarily or as part of collective bargaining agreements. (Supplemental labor costs are explained later in this appendix.)

As in the case of employment figures, the payrolls of separate auxiliary units of multiestablishment companies are not included in the totals for individual industries or industry groups.

Production-worker hours—This item covers hours worked or paid for at the plant, including actual overtime hours (not straight-time equivalent hours). It excludes hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave.

Cost of materials—This term refers to direct charges actually paid or payable for items consumed or put into production during the year, including freight charges and other direct charges incurred by the establishment in acquiring these materials. It includes the cost of materials or fuel consumed, whether purchased by the individual establishment from other companies, transferred to it from other establishments of the same company, or withdrawn from inventory during the year.

The important components of this cost item are (1) all raw materials, semifinished goods, parts, containers, scrap, and supplies put into production or used as operating supplies and for repair and maintenance during the year, (2) electric energy purchased, (3) fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity, (4) work done by

others on materials or parts furnished by manufacturing establishments (contract work), and (5) products bought and resold in the same condition. (See discussion of duplication of data below.)

Specific materials consumed—In addition to the total cost of materials, which every establishment was required to report, information also was collected for most manufacturing industries on the consumption of major materials used in manufacturing. The inquiries were restricted to those materials which were important parts of the cost of production in a particular industry and for which cost information was available from manufacturers' records. Information on the establishments consuming less than a specified amount (usually \$10,000) of a specific material were not requested to report consumption of that material separately. Also, the cost of materials for the small establishments for which either administrative records or short forms were used was imputed as "not specified by kind." (See the introduction for the importance of administrative records in the industry.)

Value of shipments—This item covers the received or receivable net selling values, f.o.b. plant (exclusive of freight and taxes), of all products shipped, both primary and secondary, as well as all miscellaneous receipts, such as receipts for contract work performed for others, installation and repair, sales of scrap, and sales of products bought and resold without further processing. Included are all items made by or for the establishments from materials owned by it, whether sold, transferred to other plants of the same company, or shipped on consignment. The net selling value of products made in one plant on a contract basis from materials owned by another was reported by the plant providing the materials.

In the case of multiunit companies, the manufacturer was requested to report the value of products transferred to other establishments of the same company at full economic or commercial value, including not only the direct cost of production but also a reasonable proportion of "all other costs" (including company overhead) and profit. (See discussion of duplication of data below.)

Individual products—As in previous censuses, data were collected for most industries on the quantity and value of individual products shipped. In the 1987 census program, information was collected on the output of approximately 11,000 individual product items. The term "product", as used in the census of manufactures, represents the finest level of detail for which output information was requested. Consequently, it is not necessarily synonymous with the term "product" as used in the marketing sense. In some cases, it may be much more detailed and, in other cases, it is more aggregative. For example, "pharmaceutical preparations" was distributed into over 100 terms; whereas, "motor gasoline" was reported as a single item.

Approximately 6,600 of the product items were listed separately on the 1987 census report forms. Data for

about 4,400 products were obtained in the monthly, quarterly, or annual surveys comprising the Current Industrial Reports series of the Census Bureau. Totals for the year 1987 for these items, as derived from the commodity surveys, are shown in the "products shipped" table (table 6a-2).

The list of products for which separate information was collected was prepared after consultation with industry and government representatives. Comparability with previous figures was given considerable weight in the selection of product categories so that comparable 1982 information is presented for most products.

Typically, both quantity and value of shipments information were collected. However, if quantity was not significant or could not be reported by manufacturers, only value of shipments was collected.

Shipments include both commercial shipments and transfers of products to other plants of the same company. For industries in which a considerable portion of the total shipments is transferred to other plants of the same company, separate information on interplant transfers also was collected. Moreover, for products that are used to a large degree within the same establishment as materials or components in the fabrication of other products, total production and often consumption of the item within the plant was collected. Typically, the information on production also was collected for products for which there are significant differences between total production and shipments in a given year because of wide fluctuations in finished goods inventories. Other measures of output of products with long production cycles were used as appropriate and feasible.

Classes of products—To summarize the product information, the separate products were aggregated into classes of products that, in turn, were grouped into all primary products of each industry. The code structure used is a seven-digit number for the individual product, a five-digit number for the class of product, and a four-digit number for the total primary products in an industry. (See Introduction, Industry Classification of Establishments, for application of the coding structure to the assignment of SIC codes for establishments.)

In the 1987 census, the 11,000 products were grouped into approximately 1,500 separate classes on the basis of general similarity of manufacturing processes, types of materials used, and the like. However, the grouping of products was affected by the economic significance of the class and, in some cases, dissimilar products were grouped because the products were not sufficiently significant to warrant separate classes.

Duplication in cost of materials and value of shipments—The aggregate of the cost of materials and value of shipments figures for industry groups and for all manufacturing industries includes large amounts of duplication since the products of some industries are used as materials by others. This duplication results, in part, from the

addition of related industries representing successive stages in the production of a finished manufactured product. Examples are the addition of flour mills to bakeries in the food group and the addition of pulp mills to paper mills in the paper and allied products group of industries. Estimates of the overall extent of this duplication indicate that the value of manufactured products exclusive of such duplication (the value of finished manufactures) tends to approximate two-thirds of the total value of products reported in the annual survey.

Duplication of products within individual industries is significant within a number of industry groups, e.g., machinery and transportation industries. These industries frequently include complete machinery and their parts. In this case, the parts made for original equipment are materials consumed for assembly plants in the same industry.

Even when no significant amount of duplication is involved, value of shipments figures are deficient as measures of the relative economic importance of individual manufacturing industries or geographic areas because of the wide variation in ratio of materials, labor, and other processing costs of value of shipments, both among industries and within the same industry.

Before 1962, cost of materials and value of shipments were not published for some industries which included considerable duplication. Since then, these data have been published for all industries at the United States level and beginning in 1964, for all geographic levels.

Value added by manufacture—This measure of manufacturing activity is derived by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electricity, and contract work from the value of shipments (products manufactured plus receipts for services rendered). The result of this calculation is adjusted by the addition of value added by merchandising operations (i.e., the difference between the sales value and the cost of merchandise sold without further manufacture, processing, or assembly) plus the net change in finished goods and work-in-process between the beginning- and end-of-year inventories.

For those industries where value of production is collected instead of value of shipments (see footnote in table 1a), value added is adjusted only for the change in work-in-process inventories between the beginning and end of year. For those industries where value of work done is collected, the value added does not include an adjustment for the change in finished goods or work-in-process inventories.

"Value added" avoids the duplication in the figure for value of shipments that results from the use of products of some establishments as materials by others. Value added is considered to be the best value measure available for comparing the relative economic importance of manufacturing among industries and geographic areas.

New and used capital expenditures—For establishments in operation and any known plants under construction, manufacturers were asked to report their new expenditures for (1) permanent additions and major alterations to

manufacturing establishments, and (2) machinery and equipment used for replacement and additions to plant capacity if they were of the type for which depreciation accounts were ordinarily maintained.

The totals for new expenditures include expenditures leased from nonmanufacturing concerns through capital leases, new facilities owned by the Federal Government but operated under contract by private companies, and plant and equipment furnished to the manufacturer by communities and nonprofit organizations. Also excluded are expenditures for used plant and equipment (although reported in the census), expenditures for land, and cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expenses.

Manufacturers also were requested to report the value of all used buildings and equipment purchased during the year at the purchase price. For any equipment or structure transferred for the use of the reporting establishment by the parent company or one of its subsidiaries, the value at which it was transferred to the establishment was to be reported. Furthermore, if the establishment changed ownership during the year, the cost of the fixed assets (building and equipment) was to be reported under used capital expenditures.

Total expenditures for used plant and equipment is a universe figure; it is collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown of this figure between expenditures for used buildings and other structures and expenditures for used machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM form. The data for total new capital expenditures, new building expenditures, and new machinery expenditures, as well as the data for total used expenditures, are shown in table 3b.

End-of-year inventories—Respondents were asked to report their 1986 and 1987 end-of-year inventories at cost or market. Effective with the 1982 Economic Censuses, this change to a uniform instruction for reporting inventories was introduced for all sector reports. Prior to 1982, respondents were permitted to value inventories using any generally accepted accounting method (FIFO, LIFO, market, to name a few). In 1982, LIFO users were asked to first report inventory values prior to the LIFO adjustment and then to report the LIFO reserve and the LIFO value after adjustment for the reserve.

SECTION 2. ITEMS COLLECTED ONLY ON ASM REPORT FORMS

The following items were collected only from establishments included in the ASM sample:

1. **Supplemental labor costs**—Supplemental labor costs are divided into legally required expenditures and payments for voluntary programs. The legally required portion consists primarily of Federal old age and survivors' insurance, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation. Payments for voluntary programs include all programs not

Because of this change in reporting instructions, the 1982 through 1987 data for inventories and value added by manufacture included in the tables of this report are not comparable to the prior-year data shown in table 1a of this report and in historical census of manufactures and annual survey of manufactures publications.

In using inventory data by stage of fabrication for "all industries" and at the two-digit industry level, it should be noted that an item treated as a finished product by an establishment in one industry may be reported as a raw material by another establishment in a different industry. For example, the finished-product inventories of a steel mill would be reported as raw materials by a stamping plant. Such differences are present in the inventory figures by stage of fabrication shown for individual industries, industry groups, and "all manufacturing", which are aggregates of figures reported by establishments in specified industries.

Specialization and coverage ratios—These items are not collected on the report forms but are derived from the data shown in table 5b. An establishment is classified in a particular industry if its shipments of primary products of that industry exceed in value its shipments of the products of any other single industry.

As noted in the introduction, an establishment's shipments include those products assigned to an industry (primary products), those considered primary to other industries (secondary products), and receipts for miscellaneous activities (merchandising, contract work, resales, etc.). Specialization and coverage ratios have been developed to measure the relationship of primary product shipments to the data on shipments for the industry shown in tables 1a through 5a and data on product shipments shown in tables 6a through 6c.

Specialization ratio represents the ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the establishments classified in the industry.

Coverage ratio represents the ratio of primary products shipped by the establishments classified in the industry to the total shipments of such products that are shipped by all manufacturing establishments wherever classified.

specifically required by legislation whether they were employer initiated or the result of collective bargaining. They include the employer portion of such plans as insurance premiums, premiums for supplemental accident and sickness insurance, pension plans, supplemental unemployment compensation, welfare plans, stock purchase plans on which the employer payment is not subject to withholding tax, and deferred profit-sharing plans.

They exclude such items as company-operated cafeterias, in-plant medical services, free parking lots, discounts on employee purchases, and uniforms and work clothing for employees. While the excluded items do benefit employees and all or part of their cost generally is similar to the items covered in the ASM labor costs statistics, accounting records generally do not provide reliable figures on net employee benefits of these types.

2. Retirements of depreciable assets—Included in this item is the gross value of assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc., during 1987. When a complete operation or establishment changed ownership, the respondent was instructed to report the value of the assets sold at the original cost as recorded in the books of the seller. The respondent also was requested to report retirements of equipment or structures owned by a parent company that the establishment was using as if it were a tenant.

3. Depreciation charges for fixed assets—This item includes depreciation and amortization charged during the year against assets. Depreciation charged against fixed assets acquired since the beginning of the year and against assets sold or retired during the year are components of this category. Respondents were requested to make certain that they did not report accumulated depreciation.

4. Rental payments—Total rental payments is collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown between rental payments for buildings and other structures and rental payments for machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM forms. This item includes rental payments for the use of all items for which depreciation reserves would be maintained if they were owned by the establishment, e.g., structures and buildings, and production, office, and transportation equipment. Excluded are royalties and other payments for the use of intangibles and depletable assets, and land rents where separable.

When an establishment of a multiestablishment company was charged rent by another part of the same company for the use of assets owned by the company, it was instructed to exclude that cost from rental payments. However, the book value (original cost) of these company-owned assets was to be reported as assets of the establishment at the end of the year.

If there were assets at an establishment rented from another company and the rents were paid centrally by the head office of the establishment, the company was instructed to report these rental payments as if they were paid directly by the establishment.

5. Depreciable assets—Total value of gross depreciable assets is collected on all census forms.

However, the detail for depreciable assets is collected only on the ASM forms. The data encompass all fixed depreciable assets on the books of establishments at the beginning and end of the year. The values shown (book value) represent the actual cost of assets at the time they were acquired, including all costs incurred in making the assets usable (such as transportation and installation). Included are all buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (production, office, and transportation equipment) for which depreciation reserves are maintained. Excluded are nondepreciable capital assets, including inventories and intangible assets, such as timber and mineral rights.

The definition of fixed depreciable assets is consistent with the definition of capital expenditures. For example, expenditures include actual capital outlays during the year, rather than the final value of equipment put in place and buildings completed during the year. Accordingly, the value of assets at the end of the year includes the value of construction in progress. In addition, respondents were requested to make certain that assets at the beginning of the year plus new and used capital expenditures, less retirements, equalled assets at the end of the year.

6. New and used capital expenditures—The data for total new capital expenditures, new building expenditures, new machinery expenditures, and total used capital expenditures are collected on all census forms. However, the breakdown between expenditures for used buildings and other structures and expenditures for used machinery and equipment is collected only on the ASM form. (See further explanation on capital expenditures in section 1.)

7. Quantity of electric energy consumed for heat and power—Data on the cost of purchased electric energy were collected on all census forms. However, data on the quantity of purchased electric energy were collected only on the ASM forms. In addition, information was collected on the quantity of electric energy generated by the establishment and the quantity of electric energy sold or transferred to other plants of the same company.

8. Breakdown of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment—ASM establishments were requested to separate their capital expenditures for new machinery and equipment into (1) automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use, (2) computers and peripheral data processing equipment, and (3) all other.

The category "automobiles, trucks, etc., for highway use" is intended to measure expenditures for vehicles designed for highway use that were acquired through a purchase or lease-purchase agreement.

Vehicles normally operating off public highways (vehicles specifically designed to transport materials, property, or equipment on mining, construction, logging, and petroleum development projects) are excluded from this item.

9. **Foreign content of cost of materials**—Establishments included in the ASM sample panel were requested to provide information on foreign-made materials purchased or transferred from foreign sources. This includes materials acquired from a central warehouse or other domestic establishment of the same company but made in an operation outside of the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or U.S. territories.
10. **Cost of purchased services**—ASM establishments were requested to provide information on the cost of purchased services for the repair of buildings and other structures, the repair of machinery, and communication services. Included in the cost of purchased services for the repair of buildings and machinery are payments made for all maintenance and repair work on buildings and equipment, such as painting, roof repairs, replacing parts, and overhauling equipment. Such payments made to other establishments of the same company and for repair and maintenance of any leased property also are included. Extensive repairs or reconstruction that were capitalized are considered capital expenditures for used buildings and machinery and are, therefore, excluded from this item. Repair and maintenance costs provided by an owner as part of a rental contract or incurred directly by an establishment in using its own work force also are excluded.

Three basic approaches were utilized to produce these statistics.

1. For items 1 through 6, data were estimated (imputed) for all non-ASM establishments using the available data in the establishment record and industry-based parameters. The statistics were then generated by simply tabulating all census records including the imputed value for non-ASM establishments and the unweighted value for ASM establishments. Separate imputation rates were developed and are shown in the table. For quantity of purchased electricity for heat and power (item 7), a similar procedure was used; however, the imputation parameters were geographically-based instead of industry-based. For quantities of generated less sold electricity, no imputation was performed for non-ASM establishments. The estimates for these items are simply tabulations of unweighted ASM values.

Since the published statistics for these items were developed from the complete census universe and not just the ASM establishments, there are no sampling variances associated with these statistics. However, there is an unknown level of bias for each of the items due to the imputation of the non-ASM establishments. This bias is felt to be small due to the strong correlation between the items being imputed and the collected items that were used to generate the impute values.

2. For items 8 and 9, the estimates were developed using a ratio estimation methodology. For item 8, an estimate of the breakout of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment into the three categories was made from ASM establishments reporting these categories. The estimated proportions were then applied to the corresponding Census value for new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment to produce the estimates.

The estimates for item 9, foreign content of cost of materials, were developed in a similar manner based on costs of parts, supplies, and components (item 5a) as the control total for the three categories.

For items 8 and 9, an adjustment ratio of the following form was computed.

$$R_j = \frac{NM_c}{TME_{asm}}$$

where:

NM_c = the census value of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment

TME_{asm} = the weighted ASM value of new capital expenditures for machinery and equipment from reporters of the detailed breakout data

3. For item 10, cost of purchased services, the estimates were made by simply tabulating weighted data for all the ASM records that reported the item. A response coverage ratio (a measure of the extent to which respondents reported for each item) is shown in table 3c for the three types of services. It is derived for each item by calculating the ratio of the weighted employment (establishment data multiplied by sample weight, see appendix B) for those ASM establishments that reported the specific inquiry to the weighted total employment for all ASM establishments classified in the industry.

APPENDIX B.

Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) Sampling and Estimating Methodologies

DESCRIPTION OF SURVEY SAMPLE

The Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) contains two components. The mail portion of the survey is a probability sample of about 56,000 manufacturing establishments selected from a total of about 220,000 establishments. These 220,000 establishments represent all manufacturing establishments of multiunit companies and all single establishment companies mailed schedules in the 1982 Census of Manufactures. This mail portion is supplemented annually by a Social Security Administration list of new manufacturing establishments opened after 1982 and a list of new multiunit manufacturing establishments identified from the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey.

The 1984 through 1988 ASM sample differs slightly from the previous sample. For the current panel, all establishments of companies with 1982 shipments in manufacturing in excess of \$500 million were included in the survey panel with certainty. There are approximately 500 such companies collectively accounting for approximately 18,000 establishments. For the remaining portion of the mail survey, the establishment was defined as the sampling unit. For this portion, all establishments with 250 employees or more and establishments with a very large value of shipments also were included in the survey panel with certainty. A total of 12,100 establishments were selected from this portion of the universe with certainty. Therefore, of the 56,000 manufacturing establishments included in the ASM panel, approximately 31,000 are selected with certainty. These certainty establishments collectively account for approximately 80 percent of the total value of shipments in the 1982 census.

Smaller establishments in the remaining portion of the mail survey were sampled with probabilities ranging from 0.999 to 0.005 in accordance with mathematical theory for optimum allocation of a sample. The probabilities of selection assigned to the smaller establishments were proportional to measures of size determined for each establishment. The measures of size depend directly upon each establishment's 1982 product class values and the historic variability of the year-to-year shipments of each product class. Product classes displaying more volatile year-to-year change in shipments at the establishment level were sampled at a heavier rate.

This method of assigning measures of size was used in order to maximize the precision (that is, minimize the variance of estimates of the year-to-year change) in the value of product class shipments. Implicitly, it also gave weight differences in employment, value added, and other

general statistics, since these are highly correlated with value of shipments. Individual sample selection probabilities were obtained by multiplying each establishment's final measure of size by an overall sampling fraction coefficient calculated to yield a total expected sample size.

The sample selection procedure gave each establishment in the sampling frame an independent chance of selection. This method of independent selection permits the rotation of small establishments out of a given sample panel without introducing a bias into the survey estimates.

The nonmail portion of the survey includes all single-establishment companies that were tabulated as administrative records in the 1982 Census of Manufactures. Although this portion contained approximately 130,000 establishments, it accounted for less than 2 percent of the estimate for total value of shipments at the total manufacturing level. This portion was not sampled; rather, the data for every establishment in this group were estimated based on selected information obtained annually from the administrative records of the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. This administrative-record information, which includes payroll, total employment, industry classification, and physical location of the establishment, was obtained under conditions which safeguard the confidentiality of both tax and census records. Estimates of data other than payroll and employment for these small establishments were developed from industry averages.

The corresponding estimates for the mail and nonmail establishments were added together, along with the base-year differences, as defined in the Description of Estimating Procedure section, to produce the figures shown in this publication.

DESCRIPTION OF ESTIMATING PROCEDURES

Most of the ASM estimates for the years 1983-1986 were computed using a difference estimation procedure. For each item, a base-year difference was developed. This base-year difference is equal to the difference between the 1982 census published number for an item total and the linear ASM estimate of the total for 1982. The ASM linear estimate was obtained by multiplying each sample establishment's data by its sample weight (the reciprocal of its probability of selection) and summing the weighted values.

These base-year differences were then added to the corresponding current-year linear estimates, which include the sum of the estimates for the mail and nonmail establishments, to produce the estimates for the years 1983-1986. Estimates developed by this procedure usually are far more reliable than comparable linear estimates developed from the current sample data alone.

The 1987 sample estimates for the purchased service items, shown in table 3c, are strictly ASM linear estimates, however, developed only from ASM establishments that reported the specific item.

The remaining estimates in table 3c, showing the breakdown of expenditures for new machinery and equipment and costs of parts (separated into purchases from foreign sources and purchases from domestic sources), were computed as ratio estimates. To do this, linear estimates of the new machinery detail items were developed from the ASM establishments and were ratio adjusted to the corresponding census total for new machinery. In a similar fashion, the ASM linear estimates of the detailed purchased materials items were ratio adjusted to the corresponding census total for cost of parts.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

The estimates developed from the sample are apt to differ somewhat from the results of a survey covering all companies in the sampled lists but otherwise conducted under essentially the same conditions as the actual sample survey. The estimates of the magnitude of the sampling errors (the differences between the estimates obtained and the results theoretically obtained from a comparable, complete-coverage survey) are provided by the standard errors of the estimates.

The particular sample selected for the ASM is one of a large number of similar probability samples that, by chance, might have been selected under the same specifications. Each of the possible samples would yield somewhat different sets of results, and the standard errors are measures of the variation of all the possible sample estimates around the theoretical, comparable, complete-coverage values.

Estimates of the standard errors have been computed from the sample data for selected statistics in this report. They are presented in the form of relative standard errors (the standard errors divided by the estimated values to which they refer).

In conjunction with its associated estimate, the relative standard error may be used to define confidence intervals (ranges that would include the comparable, complete-coverage value for specified percentages of all the possible samples).

The complete coverage value would be included in the range:

1. From one standard error below to one standard error above the derived estimate for about two-thirds of all possible samples.
2. From two standard errors below to two standard errors above the derived estimate for about 19 of 20 of all possible samples.
3. From three standard errors below to three standard errors above the derived estimate for nearly all samples.

An inference that the comparable, complete-survey result would be within the indicated ranges would be correct in approximately the relative frequencies shown. Those proportions, therefore, may be interpreted as defining the confidence that the estimates from a particular sample would differ from complete-coverage results by as much as one, two, or three standard errors, respectively.

For example, suppose an estimated total is shown as 50,000 with an associated relative standard error of 2 percent, that is, a standard error of 1,000 (2 percent of 50,000). There is approximately 67 percent confidence that the interval 49,000 to 51,000 includes the complete-coverage total, about 95 percent confidence that the interval 48,000 to 52,000 includes the complete-coverage total and almost certain confidence that the interval 47,000 to 53,000 includes the complete coverage total.

In addition to the sample errors, the estimates are subject to various response and operational errors: errors of collection, reporting, coding, transcription, imputation for nonresponse, etc. These operational errors also would occur if a complete canvass were to be conducted under the same conditions as the survey. Explicit measures of their effects generally are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational errors were detected and corrected in the course of the Bureau's review of the data for reasonableness and consistency. The small operational errors usually remain. To some extent, they are compensating in the aggregated totals shown. When important operational errors were detected too late to correct the estimates, the data were suppressed or were specifically qualified in the tables.

As derived, the estimated standard errors included part of the effect of the operational errors. The total errors, which depend upon the joint effect of the sampling and operational errors, are usually of the order of size indicated by the standard error, or only moderately higher. However, for particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the standard errors shown.

The concept of complete coverage under the conditions prevailing for the ASM is not identical to the complete coverage of the census of manufactures, as the censuses have been conducted. Nearly all types of operational errors that affect the ASM also occur in the censuses. The ASM and the censuses, are conducted under quite different conditions, and operational errors can be better controlled in the ASM than in the censuses. As a result, for many of the census figures, the errors are of the same order of size as the total errors of the corresponding annual survey estimates. The differences between the census and ASM operating conditions also disturb, to some degree, the comparability of the ASM and census data.

Any figures shown in the tables in this publication having an associated standard error exceeding 15 percent may be of limited reliability. However, the figure may be combined with higher-level totals, creating a broader aggregate, which then may be of acceptable reliability.

APPENDIX C.

Changes in Census of Manufactures

Product Classes for 1987

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product classes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product classes]

1987	1982	1987	1982	1987	1982	1987	1982
30521	30411	30899 3089A	3079K pt	34919	34948	35483	36233
30522	30412			34921	3494B	35484	35496
30523	30413	32295	32291 pt	34922	3494C	35485	35495 pt 35497
30524	30414	32296	32292 pt	34923	3494D	35533	35531 pt
30525	30415	32297	32294 pt	34924	3494E	35534	35532 pt
30526	30416	32298	32291 pt 32292 pt 32294 pt	34925	3494F	35543	35541 35542 pt
30534	32934			34926	3494G		
30535	32935	32311	32317	34927	3494H	35544	35542 pt
30536	32936	32312	32317			35558	35557 pt
30537	32937	32927	32928 32929	3523C	35234 pt 35237 35238 pt	35561	35511
30538	32938	32961	32963 32965	3523E	35234 pt 35238 pt	35562	35512
30539	32939					35563	35513 pt
30611	3069A pt	32962	32964 32966	3523F	3523A 3523B	35591	35591 35699 pt
30612	3069A pt	33152	33152 34967	35246	35243 35245	35596	35595 pt
30613	3069A pt						
30614	3069B pt	33391	33331	3531A	35311	35597	35494
30615	3069B pt	33392	33334	3531B	35312	35599	35595 pt 36360 36362
30616	3069B pt	33398	33321 33323 33399	3531C	35317		
30617	3069B pt			3531E	35314 pt	35616	3561C
3069C	3069C 35557 pt	33561 33562 33563	33569	3531F	35316	35631	35631 pt
3069E	30310			3531G	35318 pt	35651	35513 pt 35514 pt 35691 pt
30810	30792	33630	33611	3531H	35313 pt 35318 pt 35319 pt	35652	35513 pt 35514 pt 35691 pt
30820	3079K pt	33640	33620 pt 33691 pt 33692 pt 33693 pt	3531K	35319 pt 35361 pt 35371 pt	35676	35672
30830	3079K pt	33650	33612				
30840	30794	33660	33620 pt	3531M	35313 pt 35314 pt 35319 pt 35372 pt	35692	35694 35695 35696
30850	30795	33690	33691 pt 33692 pt 33693 pt			35697 35698	35699 pt
30861 30862 30863 30864 30865 30866	30797	34234	34232 pt	35337	35331 35332 pt	35711	35731 36629 pt
		34235	34232 pt 35531 pt 35532 pt	35338	35332 pt	35712	35734 pt 35735 pt
30870	3079K pt			35339	35333		
30880	3079J pt 3079K pt	34236	34233	3533A	35335	35721	35732 pt
		34441 34443 34447 34448 34449	34446	3533B	35336	35722	35734 pt 35735 pt
30891	3079J pt 3079K pt			35363	35361 pt	35751	35732 pt 36612 pt
30892	3079J pt 3079K pt	34461 34462 34463 34464 34465	34460	35364	35362 pt		
30893	3079J pt 3079K pt			35373	35362 pt 35371 pt	35752	35734 pt 35735 pt
30894	3079J pt 3079K pt	34696 34699	34699	35374	35362 pt 35372 pt	35771	35732 pt
30895	3079J pt			3541D	35411 35412	35772	35734 pt 35735 pt
30896	2499A pt 3079J pt 3079K pt	34911 34912 34913 34914 34915 34916	3494A	35430	35650	35781	35743
				35454	35453	35782	35744
30897	3079J pt 3079K pt			35455	35452	35783	35745
30898	3079J pt 3079K pt	34917	34949	35481	36231	3585C	3585A 36993
		34918	34947	35482	36232	3585D	3585B 36994 pt

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product classes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product classes]

1987	1982	1987	1982	1987	1982	1987	1982
35931	35996 35997	36411	36410	36991—Con. 36995	36629 pt—Con.	38731—Con.	38734—Con. 38736 38737
35932	35998	36412	36994 pt	36997	35497 pt 36629 pt	39113 39114	39112
35933	35999	36520	36521 pt	36998	36994 pt	39153 39154	39151
35941	35617 35618 35631 pt	36613	35732 pt 36612 pt	3714A	37143	39447	36629 pt 39447
35942	3561A 3561B 35631 pt	36614	36612 pt	37999	37994 37998	39493	39494 pt
35961 35962 35963	35760	36631	36621 36629 pt	38121	38111	39495	3079k pt
36123 36126	36125	36632	36622	38122	36625 pt 36629	39496	39494 pt
36251	36138 pt 36794	36691	36624	38210	38112 38113 pt	39523	39521 39522 pt
36252	36221	36692	36626	38260	38320 38326	39524	39522 pt
36253	36222	36693	36628	38271	38324	39651	39630
36254	36138 pt 36223	36714	36711 36712	38272 38273	38325	39654	39641
36330	36331 36333	36715	36799 pt	38295	36625 pt 38293	39656	39642
36395	36361 36394 36399	36720	36797	38296	38113 pt	39998	39620
		36799	36629 pt 36799 pt	38440	36931	39999	39995
		36950	35732 pt 36792	38450	36930 36933	97372	36522
		36991 36992	36629 pt	38731	38734	97819	36521 pt

APPENDIX D.

Changes in Census of Manufactures Product Codes for 1987

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
30118 00	30118 00	30118 19 30118 20	30539 77	32939 77	32939 77	30830 11 30830 13 30830 19	30793 01 30793 03 30793 09	3079K 90	30892 20— Con.	3079D 33— Con.	3079J 61 pt —Con. 3079J 66 pt 3079K 93 pt
3011A 39	3011A 39	3011A 33 3011A 35	30539 79	32939 79	32939 79	30840 11	30794 21	30794 21			
3011C 29	3011C 29	3011C 24 3011C 26 3011C 27	30539 81	32939 81	32939 81	30840 12	30794 22	30794 22	30892 30	3079D 35	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 93 pt
30521 00	30411 00	30411 00	30611 00	3069A 00	3069A 11	30612 00	3069A 00	3069A 12 3069A 15	30840 13	30794 23	30794 23
30522 00	30412 00	30412 00	30613 00	3069A 00	3069A 13 3069A 14 3069A 16	30840 14	30794 24	30794 24	30840 15	30794 25	30794 25
30523 00	30413 00	30413 00	30614 00	3069B 00	3069B 11	30840 19	30794 26	30794 26	30892 90	3079D 39	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 93 pt
30524 00	30414 00	30414 00	30615 00	3069B 00	3069B 12 3069B 13 3069B 14 3069B 19	30850 00	30795 00	30795 00	30861 00	30797 41	30797 41
30525 00	30415 00	30415 00	30616 00	3069B 00	3069B 21	30862 10 30862 20 30862 90	30797 51 30797 53 30797 59	30797 42	30893 00	3079F 22	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30526 00	30416 00	30416 00	30617 00	3069B 00	3069B 29	30863 10 30863 90	30797 61 30797 69	30797 44	30894 01	30798 01	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30534 11	32934 11	32934 11	30697 77	30697 77	30697 11 30697 78	30864 10 30864 20 30864 30 30864 90	30797 71 30797 73 30797 75 30797 79	30797 45	30894 02	30798 02	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30534 13	32934 13	32934 13	3069C 12	35558 72	35557 72	30865 10 30865 20 30865 30 30865 40 30865 90	30797 81 30797 83 30797 85 30797 86 30797 89	30797 46	30894 03	30798 03	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 11	32935 11	32935 11	3069C 30	35558 76	35557 76	30866 10	30797 43	30797 43	30894 04	30798 04	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 13	32935 13	32935 13	3069D 20	3069D 20	3069D 17 3069D 19	30866 90	30797 47	30797 47	30894 05	30798 05	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 15	32935 15	32935 15	3069D 42	3069D 42	3069D 55 3069D 58	30870 12 30870 13	30791 01 30791 02	3079K 99	30894 06	30798 06	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 17	32935 17	32935 17	30810 10	30792 11	30792 10 pt 30792 20 pt 30792 30 pt 30792 40 pt 30792 50 pt 30792 60 pt 30792 70 pt	30880 00	3079F 20	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	30894 07	30798 07	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 19	32935 19	32935 19	30810 20	30792 12	30792 10 pt 30792 20 pt 30792 30 pt 30792 40 pt 30792 50 pt 30792 60 pt 30792 70 pt	30891 01	3079C 11	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30894 08	30798 08	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 21	32935 21	32935 21	30810 30	30792 13	30792 10 pt 30792 20 pt 30792 30 pt 30792 40 pt 30792 50 pt 30792 60 pt 30792 70 pt	30891 03	3079C 13	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30894 09	30798 09	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 23	32935 23	32935 23	30810 40	30792 14	30792 10 pt 30792 20 pt 30792 30 pt 30792 40 pt 30792 50 pt 30792 60 pt 30792 70 pt	30892 10	3079D 31	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30894 10	30798 10	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt
30535 29	32935 29	32935 29	30810 50	30792 19	30792 10 pt 30792 20 pt 30792 30 pt 30792 40 pt 30792 50 pt 30792 60 pt 30792 70 pt	30892 20	3079D 33	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30895 01	30799 01	3079J 61 pt
30536 21	32936 21	32936 21	30820 10	30796 01	3079K 80						
30536 22	32936 22	32936 22	30820 20	30796 02							
30536 25	32936 25	32936 25	30820 30	30796 03							
30536 26	32936 26	32936 26	30820 40	30796 04							
30536 30	32936 30	32936 30	30820 50	30796 05							
30536 35	32936 35	32936 35	30820 60	30796 06							
30537 29	32937 29	32937 29	30820 70	30796 07							
30537 39	32937 39	32937 39	30820 80	30796 08							
30537 41	32937 41	32937 41	30820 90	30796 19							
30537 43	32937 43	32937 43									
30537 49	32937 49	32937 49									
30538 10	32938 10	32938 10									
30538 13	32938 13	32938 13									
30538 15	32938 15	32938 15									
30538 17	32938 17	32938 17									
30538 19	32938 19	32938 19									
30539 70	32939 70	32939 70									
30539 73	32939 73	32939 73									
30539 75	32939 75	32939 75									

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
30895 01— Con.	30799 01— Con.	3079J 61 pt —Con. 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt	30896 22— Con.	3079A 21— Con.	3079J 61 pt —Con. 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 05— Con.	3079B 25— Con.	3079J 61 pt —Con. 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	32927 15	32927 15	32929 11 32929 21
									32927 31	32927 31	32929 31
									32927 33	32927 33	32929 33
30895 02	30799 02	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt	30896 23	3079A 23	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 06	3079B 26	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	32927 34	32927 34	32929 34
									32927 36	32927 36	32929 36
									32927 41	32927 41	32929 41
30895 03	30799 03	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt	30896 24	3079A 25	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 07	3079B 27	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	32927 77	32927 77	32929 77
									32927 78	32927 78	32929 51 32929 73 32929 75
30896 11	3079A 11	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30896 25	3079A 27	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 08	3079B 28	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	32927 98	32927 98	32928 13 32929 98
									32961 11	32961 11	32963 11 32965 11
									32961 31	32961 31	32963 31 32965 31
30896 12	3079A 12	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30896 26	3079A 28	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 09	3079B 29	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 99 pt	32961 35	32961 35	32963 35 32965 35
									32961 38	32961 38	32963 38 32965 38
									32961 51	32961 51	32963 51 32965 51
30896 13	3079A 13	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30896 27	2499A 94 3079A 29	2499A 94 3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30899 00	3079F 31	3079K 88	32961 61	32961 61	32963 61 32965 61
						30899 01	3079F 31	3079K 88	32961 98	32961 98	32963 98 32965 98
30896 14	3079A 14	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30897 01	3079F 25	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	3089A 11	3079F 41	3079K 93 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 95 pt 3079K 99 pt	32962 31	32962 31	32964 31 32966 31
						3089A 12	3079F 43	3079K 93 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 95 pt 3079K 99 pt	32962 34	32962 34	32964 34 32966 34
30896 15	3079A 15	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30897 09	3079F 27	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 95 pt	3089A 14	3079F 47	3079K 93 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 95 pt 3079K 99 pt	32962 36	32962 36	32964 36 32966 36
						3089A 18	3079F 49	3079K 93 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 95 pt 3079K 99 pt	32962 45	32962 45	32964 45 32966 45
30896 16	3079A 16	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 01	3079B 21	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	3089A 14	3079F 47	3079K 93 pt 3079K 94 pt 3079K 95 pt 3079K 99 pt	32962 51	32962 51	32964 51 32966 51
						32295 00	32295 00	32291 00 pt	32962 61	32962 61	32964 61 32966 61
30896 17	3079A 17	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 02	3079B 22	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	32296 00	32296 00	32292 00 pt	32962 83	32962 83	32964 83 32966 83
						32297 00	32297 00	32294 00 pt	32962 98	32962 98	32964 98 32966 98
30896 18	3079A 18	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 03	3079B 23	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	32298 00	32298 00	32291 00 pt 32292 00 pt 32294 00 pt	33121 98	33121 98	33121 79 33121 85 33121 98
						32311 00 32312 00	32311 00 32312 00	32317 00	3312A 11 3312A 23 3312A 25 3312A 27	3312A 11 3312A 23 3312A 25 3312A 27	3312A 00
30896 19	3079A 19	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 04	3079B 24	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	32620 15	32620 15	32620 14 32620 52 pt	3312B 61 3312B 63 3312B 65 3312B 67	3312B 61 3312B 63 3312B 65 3312B 67	3312B 00
						32620 19	32620 19	32620 18 32620 52 pt	33151 22 33151 23	33151 22 33151 23	33151 21
30896 20	3079A 20	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	30898 05	3079B 25	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt 3079J 63 pt 3079J 64 pt 3079J 65 pt 3079J 66 pt 3079K 99 pt	32630 15	32630 15	32630 14 32630 52 pt	33152 01	33152 01	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt
						32630 19	32630 19	32630 18 32630 52 pt	33152 03	33152 03	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 17 pt
30896 21	3079A 21	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt				32752 11	32752 11	32752 00			
						32917 23	32917 23	32917 22 32917 24			
						32917 40	32917 40	32917 26 32917 28 32917 39			
30896 22	3079A 21	3079J 61 pt 3079J 62 pt				32927 14	32927 14	32928 15 32928 17			

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
33152 03— Con.	33152 03— Con.	33152 11 pt —Con. 34967 19 pt	33157 42— Con.	33157 42— Con.	33157 31 pt —Con. 33157 71 pt	33561 66— Con. 33562 78 33563 91 33569 91	33561 66— Con. 33562 78 33563 91 33569 91	33569 92— Con.	34236 21	34236 21	34233 21
									34236 31	34236 31	34233 31
33152 05	33152 05	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt	33157 43	33157 43	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt 33157 71 pt	33630 00	33611 00	33611 00	34236 41	34236 41	34233 41
						33640 11	33620 42	33620 42	34236 81	34236 81	34238 81
						33640 21	33691 51	33691 51	34236 99	34236 99	34233 99
33152 07	33152 07	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt	33159 99	33159 99	33159 77 33159 98	33640 31	33692 31	33692 31	34292 12 34298 99	34292 12 34298 99	34298 98
			33211 21	33211 21	33211 22 pt 33211 24 pt 33211 27 pt 33211 30 pt	33640 41	33693 71	33693 71	34320 01 34320 03	34320 01 34320 03	34320 04
						33640 51	33693 91	33693 91	34320 05 34320 07	34320 05 34320 07	34320 06
			33211 23	33211 23	33211 22 pt 33211 24 pt 33211 27 pt 33211 30 pt	33650 11	33612 11	33612 11	34320 09 34320 11	34320 09 34320 11	34320 08
33152 09	33152 09	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt				33650 31	33612 31	33612 31	34320 14 34320 25 34320 35	34320 14 34320 25 34320 35	34320 98
			33211 25	33211 25	33211 33 pt 33211 36 pt 33211 39 pt 33211 42 pt	33650 51	33612 51	33612 51	34320 47 34320 48	34320 47 34320 48	34320 79
33152 10	33152 10	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt	33211 26	33211 26	33211 33 pt 33211 36 pt 33211 39 pt 33211 42 pt	33660 20	33620 20	33620 20	34320 67 34320 69	34320 67 34320 69	34320 65
			33217 31	33217 31	33217 32 pt 33217 34 pt 33217 37 pt 33217 40 pt	33660 21	33620 21	33620 21	34320 71 34320 74 34320 75	34320 71 34320 74 34320 75	34320 98
33152 12	33152 12	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt				33660 22	33620 22	33620 22	34320 76 34320 78	34320 76 34320 78	34320 77
			33217 33	33217 33	33217 32 pt 33217 34 pt 33217 37 pt 33217 40 pt	33660 23	33620 23	33620 23	34320 80 34320 82	34320 80 34320 82	34320 55
			33217 35	33217 35	33217 43 pt 33217 46 pt 33217 49 pt 33217 52 pt	33660 31	33620 31	33620 31	34320 84 34320 86	34320 84 34320 86	34320 56
33152 14	33152 14	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt				33660 41	33620 52	33620 61 pt	34320 87 34320 88	34320 87 34320 88	34320 98 pt
			33217 36	33217 36	33217 43 pt 33217 46 pt 33217 49 pt 33217 52 pt	33660 51	33620 51	33620 51	34320 90 34320 91	34320 90 34320 91	34320 40
						33660 61	33620 61 pt	33620 61 pt	34320 92 34320 93	34320 92 34320 93	34320 42
			33252 11	33252 11	33252 12 33252 13	33660 72	33620 72	33620 72	34320 94 34320 95	34320 94 34320 95	34320 43
33152 16	33152 16	33152 11 pt 33152 13 pt 33152 17 pt 33152 19 pt 34967 11 pt 34967 13 pt 34967 17 pt 34967 19 pt				33690 11	33691 61	33691 61	34320 96 34320 97	34320 96 34320 97	34320 44
			33391 00	33331 00	33331 00	33690 15	33692 11	33692 11	34320 99 34432 44	34320 99 34432 44	34320 98 pt
			33392 31	33334 31	33334 31	33690 21	33692 33	33692 33	34432 46 34432 48	34432 46 34432 48	34432 47
			33392 37	33334 37	33334 35 pt	33690 25	33692 41	33692 41	34432 52 34432 54 34432 56 34432 98	34432 52 34432 54 34432 56 34432 98	34432 99
33152 22	33152 22	33152 33 pt 34967 23 pt	33392 39	33334 39	33334 38 pt	33690 91 33690 98	33693 94 33693 99	33693 99	34433 13 34433 14 34433 18 34433 48 pt	34433 13 34433 14 34433 18 34433 48 pt	34433 12 34433 14 34433 18 34433 48 pt
33152 23	33152 23	33152 23 34967 19 pt	33392 41	33334 41	33334 41	33991 91 33991 98	33991 91 33991 98	33991 99	34433 17 34433 18 34433 21 34433 23 34433 48 pt	34433 17 34433 18 34433 21 34433 23 34433 48 pt	34433 16 34433 18 34433 21 34433 23 34433 48 pt
33152 25	33152 25	33152 25 34967 21	33392 43	33334 43	33334 45 pt	34234 11	34234 11	34232 31	34433 32 34433 33 34433 38 34433 48 pt	34433 32 34433 33 34433 38 34433 48 pt	34433 31 34433 33 34433 38 34433 48 pt
33152 25	33152 25	33152 25 34967 21	33392 49	33334 49	33334 48 pt	34234 22	34234 22	34232 83	34433 39 34433 49 34433 50	34433 39 34433 49 34433 50	34433 48 pt
33152 30	33152 30	33152 33 pt 34967 23 pt	33392 51	33334 51	33334 35 pt 33334 38 pt 33334 45 pt 33334 48 pt	34234 33	34234 33	34232 85	34434 13 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 13 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 12 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt
33156 15	33156 15	33156 13	33392 55	33334 55	33334 55	34234 44 34234 98	34234 44 34234 98	34232 99	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt
33156 17	33156 17	33156 13	33392 55	33334 55	33334 55	34235 11	34235 11	34232 53	34434 17 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt	34434 17 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt	34434 16 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt
33156 22	33156 22	33156 21	33398 01	33321 00	33321 00	34235 12	34235 12	34232 54	34434 32 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt	34434 32 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt	34434 31 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt
33156 24	33156 24	33156 21	33398 05	33323 00	33323 00	34235 21	34235 21	34232 56	34434 39 34434 49 34434 50	34434 39 34434 49 34434 50	34434 48 pt
33157 21	33157 21	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt 33157 71 pt	33398 73	33398 73	33399 85	34235 22	34235 22	34232 58	34434 39 34434 49 34434 50	34434 39 34434 49 34434 50	34434 48 pt
33157 22	33157 22	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt 33157 71 pt	33398 99	33398 99	33398 23 33398 98 33399 81	34235 31	34235 31 35533 81	34232 99 pt 35531 85 pt 35532 81 pt	34434 13 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 13 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 12 34434 14 34434 18 34434 48 pt
33157 23	33157 23	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt 33157 71 pt	33416 99	33416 99	33416 51 33416 98	34235 33	34235 33 35533 83	34232 99 pt 35531 85 pt 35532 81 pt	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt	34434 15 34434 16 34434 18 34434 48 pt
33157 41	33157 41	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt 33157 71 pt	33542 61	33542 61	33542 51 pt 33542 53 pt	34235 39	34235 39 35533 84	34232 99 pt 35531 85 pt 35532 81 pt	34434 17 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt	34434 17 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt	34434 16 34434 18 34434 21 34434 23 34434 48 pt
33157 42	33157 42	33157 31 pt 33157 61 pt	33542 63	33542 63	33542 51 pt 33542 53 pt	34236 11	34236 11	34233 11	34434 32 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt	34434 32 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt	34434 31 34434 33 34434 38 34434 48 pt
			33561 66	33561 66	33569 92						

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
34434 17	34434 17	34434 12 pt	34463 12	34463 12	34460 46	34913 35	3494A 45	3494A 45	34931 57	34931 57	34931 56 34931 58
34434 19	34434 19	34434 18 pt	34463 20 34463 22	34463 20 34463 22	34460 49	34913 47	3494A 46	3494A 46	34931 99	34931 99	34931 63 34931 98
34435 21 34435 23	34435 21 34435 23	34435 20	34464 10	34464 10	34460 54 pt 34460 56 pt	34913 59	3494A 47	3494A 47	34932 10 34932 20	34932 10 34932 20	34932 00
34435 31 34435 33	34435 31 34435 33	34435 35	34464 13	34464 13	34460 54 pt 34460 56 pt	34914 11	3494A 51	3494A 51	34944 21	34944 21	34944 11
34435 37 34435 39	34435 37 34435 39	34435 38	34464 16	34464 16	34460 54 pt 34460 56 pt	34914 13	3494A 52	3494A 52	34944 31 34944 41 34944 51 34944 99	34944 31 34944 41 34944 51 34944 99	34944 19
34438 03 34438 05	34438 03 34438 05	34438 04	34464 18	34464 18	34460 54 pt 34460 56 pt	34914 15	3494A 53	3494A 53	34945 12 34945 14 34945 16 34945 17 34945 99	34945 12 34945 14 34945 16 34945 17 34945 99	34945 98
34438 14 34438 16	34438 14 34438 16	34438 15	34465 10	34465 10	34460 54 pt	34914 17	3494A 54	3494A 54	34961 22 34961 31	34961 22 34961 31	34961 21
34438 17 34438 19	34438 17 34438 19	34438 18	34465 12	34465 12	34460 56 pt	34914 21	3494A 55	3494A 55	34964 41	34964 41	34964 31 pt 34964 61 pt 34964 71 pt 34964 99 pt
34439 15 34439 17 34439 19	34439 15 34439 17 34439 19	34439 21	34465 30	34465 30	34460 62	34914 23	3494A 56	3494A 56	34964 43	34964 43	34964 31 pt 34964 61 pt 34964 71 pt 34964 99 pt
34439 31 34439 32 34439 33 34439 34	34439 31 34439 32 34439 33 34439 34	34439 30	34482 11	34482 11	34482 17 34482 27	34914 25	3494A 57	3494A 57	34964 45	34964 45	34964 31 pt 34964 61 pt 34964 71 pt 34964 99 pt
34439 31 34439 32 34439 33 34439 34	34439 31 34439 32 34439 33 34439 34	34439 30	34625 11 34625 13 34625 15 34625 17	34625 11 34625 13 34625 15 34625 17	34625 00	34914 31	3494A 58	3494A 58	34964 51	34964 51	34964 31 pt 34964 61 pt 34964 71 pt 34964 99 pt
34439 51 34439 53	34439 51 34439 53	34439 56	34626 11 34626 13 34626 15 34626 17	34626 11 34626 13 34626 15 34626 17	34626 00	34914 61	3494A 59	3494A 59	34966 23 34966 25	34966 23 34966 25	34966 13
34441 21	34441 21	34446 37	34627 11 34627 13 34627 15 34627 17	34627 11 34627 13 34627 15 34627 17	34627 00	34915 11	3494A 61	3494A 61	34966 27 34966 29	34966 27 34966 29	34966 21
34441 23	34441 23	34446 36	34628 11 34628 13 34628 15 34628 17	34628 11 34628 13 34628 15 34628 17	34628 00	34915 23	3494A 63	3494A 63	34968 45 34968 46 34968 47	34968 45 34968 46 34968 47	34968 49
34441 27	34441 27	34446 34	34692 20 34692 88 34692 98	34692 20 34692 88 34692 98	34692 99	34915 35	3494A 65	3494A 65	34968 81 34968 83 34968 85	34968 81 34968 83 34968 85	34968 98
34441 29	34441 29	34446 32	34696 00 34699 98	34696 00 34699 98	34699 99	34915 47	3494A 67	3494A 67	34992 13 34992 19	34992 13 34992 19	34992 12 34992 15
34443 11 34443 13	34443 11 34443 13	34446 21	34790 10 34790 11 34790 21	34790 10 34790 11 34790 21	34790 19	34916 23	3494A 32	3494A 32	34995 21	34995 21	34995 13 34995 15
34443 21 34443 23	34443 21 34443 23	34446 25	34790 73 34790 75	34790 73 34790 75	34790 71	34916 31	3494A 33	3494A 33	34995 31 34995 39	34995 31 34995 39	34995 19
34447 21	34447 21	34446 47	34911 11	3494A 11	3494A 11	34916 33	3494A 34	3494A 34	34998 25 34998 99	34998 25 34998 99	34998 98
34447 25	34447 25	34446 46	34911 21	3494A 12	3494A 12	34916 41	3494A 35	3494A 35	35111 01 35111 02	35111 01 35111 02	35111 00
34447 31	34447 31	34446 11	34911 23	3494A 13	3494A 13	34916 53	3494A 36	3494A 36	35112 00	35112 00	35112 00 pt
34447 41	34447 41	34446 51	34911 34	3494A 14	3494A 14	34916 65	3494A 38	3494A 38	35112 21	35112 21	35112 01 pt 35112 15 35112 16
34448 11	34448 11	34446 62 pt	34911 38	3494A 15	3494A 15	34916 77	3494A 71	3494A 71	35112 22	35112 22	35112 01 pt 35112 17
34448 13 34448 19	34448 13 34448 19	34446 64 pt	34911 43	3494A 17	3494A 17	34916 79	3494A 75	3494A 75	35112 23	35112 23	35112 08 35112 18
34449 31	34449 31	34446 15	34911 52	3494A 19	3494A 19	34916 98	3494A 98	3494A 98	35112 24	35112 24	35112 09 35112 19
34449 41	34449 41	34446 62 pt 34446 64 pt	34912 01	3494A 21	3494A 21	34917 11	34949 11	34949 11			
34449 53	34449 53	34446 44	34912 11	3494A 22	3494A 22	34917 13	34949 13	34949 13			
34449 55	34449 55	34446 42	34912 21	3494A 23	3494A 23	34917 15	34949 15	34949 15			
34449 62	34449 62	34446 62 pt	34912 23	3494A 24	3494A 24	34917 27	34949 27	34949 21 34949 23 34949 25			
34449 65	34449 65	34446 64 pt	34912 31	3494A 25	3494A 25	34917 39	34949 39	34949 39			
34449 98	34449 98	34446 98	34912 35	3494A 26	3494A 26	34917 98	34949 98	34949 98			
34461 10	34461 10	34460 07	34912 41	3494A 27	3494A 27	34918 00	34947 00	34947 00			
34461 12	34461 12	34460 09	34912 43	3494A 29	3494A 29	34919 00	34948 00	34948 00			
34461 15	34461 15	34460 12	34913 11	3494A 39	3494A 39	34921 00	3494B 00	3494B 00			
34461 17	34461 17	34460 17	34913 23	3494A 43	3494A 43	34922 00	3494C 00	3494C 00			
34462 10	34462 10	34460 31				34923 00	3494D 00	3494D 00			
34462 12	34462 12	34460 36				34924 00	3494E 00	3494E 00			
34462 22	34462 22	34460 22				34925 00	3494F 00	3494F 00			
34462 26	34462 26	34460 51				34926 00	3494G 00	3494G 00			
34463 10	34463 10	34460 41				34927 00	3494H 00	3494H 00			

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
35112 74	35112 74	35112 75 pt	3531E 00	3531E 00	35314 00 pt	35337 22 35337 23	35337 22 35337 23	35331 41	35364 03	35364 03	35362 09 35362 15 pt
35112 76	35112 76	35112 75 pt 35112 77	3531F 00	3531F 00	35316 00	35337 24 35337 25	35337 24 35337 25	35331 46	35364 04	35364 04	35362 11 35362 15 pt
35112 79 35112 83	35112 79 35112 83	35112 00 pt	3531G 00	3531G 00	35318 00 pt	35337 26 35337 27	35337 26 35337 27	35331 43	35364 05	35364 05	35362 13 35362 15 pt
35199 01	35199 01	35199 98 pt	3531H 00	3531H 00	35313 00 pt 35318 00 pt 35319 85	35337 44	35337 44	35331 44	35364 06	35364 06	35362 14 35362 15 pt
35199 33	35199 26	35199 26	3531K 06	3531K 06	35319 06	35337 45	35337 45	35331 45	35364 17	35364 17	35362 55 pt
35199 41 35199 42	35199 41 35199 42	35199 03	3531K 07	3531K 07	35319 07	35337 47	35337 47	35331 47	35364 52	35364 52	35362 52
35199 43 35199 44	35199 43 35199 44	35199 04	3531K 11	3531K 11	35319 11	35337 48	35337 48	35331 48	35364 54	35364 54	35362 55 pt
35199 45 35199 46	35199 45 35199 46	35199 05	3531K 20	3531K 20	35319 20	35337 59	35337 59	35331 59	35373 01 35373 02	35373 01 35373 02	35371 23 pt
35199 47	35199 47	35199 06 pt 35199 07 pt	3531K 21	3531K 21	35319 21	35337 61	35337 61	35332 61 pt	35373 03	35373 03	35371 11 pt
35199 48	35199 48	35199 06 pt 35199 07 pt	3531K 22 3531K 24	3531K 22 3531K 24	35319 23	35338 31	35338 31	35332 31	35373 05	35373 05	35371 36 pt 35371 37 pt 35371 38 pt
35199 51 35199 52	35199 51 35199 52	35199 14	3531K 25	3531K 25	35319 25	35338 51	35338 51	35332 51	35373 06	35373 06	35371 36 pt 35371 37 pt 35371 38 pt
35199 53 35199 54	35199 53 35199 54	35199 15	3531K 27	3531K 27	35319 27	35338 55	35338 55	35332 55	35373 08	35373 08	35371 11 pt
35199 55 35199 56	35199 55 35199 56	35199 16	3531K 53 3531K 55	3531K 53 3531K 55	35319 52	35338 98	35338 98	35332 98	35373 12	35373 12	35371 61
35199 57 35199 58	35199 57 35199 58	35199 17	3531K 61	35363 36	35361 36	35338 99	35338 99	35332 61 pt	35373 15	35373 15	35371 23 pt 35371 41 pt
35199 59 35199 60	35199 59 35199 60	35199 18	3531K 70	3531K 70	35319 70	35339 12	35339 12	35333 12	35373 16	35373 16	35371 11 pt
35199 61 35199 62	35199 61 35199 62	35199 19	3531K 74	3531K 74	35319 72 35319 73	35339 13	35339 13	35333 13	35373 17	35373 17	35371 36 pt 35371 37 pt 35371 38 pt 35371 41 pt
35199 91	35199 91	35199 22 pt 35199 23 pt 35199 28 pt 35199 29 pt 35199 98 pt	3531K 77	3531K 77	35319 75 35319 76	35339 14	35339 14	35333 14	35373 18	35373 18	35371 11 pt
35199 92	35199 92	35199 22 pt 35199 23 pt 35199 28 pt 35199 29 pt 35199 98 pt	3531K 82	3531K 82	35319 82	35339 19	35339 19	35333 19	35373 19	35373 19	35371 65
35239 26	35239 26	35239 21 35239 25	3531K 90	3531K 40 35373 90	35319 41 35371 91 35371 93	35339 21	35339 21	35333 21	35373 21	35373 21	35371 55
35239 31	35239 31	35239 01 35239 02 35239 03 35239 04 35239 05 35239 06 35239 07 35239 08 35239 09 35239 11 35239 12 35239 19 35239 30	3531K 97	3531K 97	35319 97	35339 53	35339 53	35333 53	35373 25	35373 25	35371 99 pt
35239 53	35239 53	35239 50 35239 51	3531M 01	3531M 01	35313 00 pt	35339 55	35339 55	35333 55	35373 26	35373 26	35371 75
3523C 00	3523C 00	35234 00 pt 35237 00 35238 00 pt	3531M 03	3531M 03	35314 00 pt	35339 57	35339 57	35333 57	35373 28	35373 28	35371 81
3523E 00	3523E 00	35234 00 pt 35238 00 pt	3531M 05	3531M 05	35319 84 pt 35319 86 pt	35339 61	35339 61	35333 61	35373 29	35373 29	35371 83
3523F 00	3523F 00	3523A 00 3523B 00	3531M 07	3531M 07	35319 84 pt 35319 86 pt	35339 65	35339 65	35333 65	35373 31	35373 31	35371 71
35246 00	35246 00	35243 00 35245 00	3531M 09	3531M 09	35319 84 pt 35319 86 pt	35339 71	35339 71	35333 71	35373 32	35373 32	35371 85
3531A 00	3531A 00	35311 00	3531M 15	3531M 19	35319 84 pt 35319 86 pt 35372 85 pt	35339 82	35339 82	35333 82	35373 35	35364 41	35362 41
3531B 00	3531B 00	35312 00	35329 33	35329 33	35329 31 pt 35329 35 pt	35339 98	35339 98	35333 98	35373 39	35373 39	35371 48 35371 99 pt
3531C 00	3531C 00	35317 10 35317 20 35317 30	35329 34	35329 34	35329 31 pt 35329 35 pt	3533A 10	3533A 10	35335 10	35374 11	35374 11	35372 11
			35329 37 35329 38 35329 41 35329 43	35329 37 35329 38 35329 41 35329 43	35329 39	3533A 78	3533A 78	35335 78	35374 17	35364 57	35362 57
			35329 71 35329 73 35329 75	35329 71 35329 73 35329 75	35329 79	3533B 21	3533B 21	35336 21	35374 19	35374 19	35372 85 pt
			35337 11	35337 11	35331 11	3533B 32 3533B 34	3533B 32 3533B 34	35336 31	35419 21 35419 22 35419 23 35419 24 35419 25 35419 26	35419 21 35419 22 35419 23 35419 24 35419 25 35419 26	35419 41
			35337 12	35337 12	35331 12	35363 01 35363 02 35363 03	35363 01 35363 02 35363 03	35361 11	3541D 00	3541D 00	35411 00 35412 00
			35337 14	35337 14	35331 14	35363 13	35363 13	35361 13	35421 00	35421 00	35421 10 35421 20
			35337 15	35337 15	35331 15	35363 15	35363 15	35361 14	35424 01 35424 02	35424 01 35424 02	35424 11
			35337 16	35337 16	35331 16	35363 16	35363 16	35361 16	35424 03 35424 04 35424 05	35424 03 35424 04 35424 05	35424 75
			35337 17	35337 17	35331 17	35363 32	35363 32	35361 33 35361 39 pt	35430 11	35650 11	35650 11
			35337 21	35337 21	35331 21	35363 34	35363 34	35361 35 35361 39 pt			

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
35430 98	35650 98	35650 98	35462 72	35462 72	35462 73 35462 74 35462 75 35462 76 35462 77 35462 78	35484 09	35496 19	35496 19	35543 03	35543 03	35541 28 pt 35542 73 pt
35441 23 35441 25	35441 23 35441 25	35441 29				35485 01	35497 61	35497 61	35543 04	35543 04	35541 25 35542 73 pt
35441 42 35441 44 35441 83 35441 89	35441 42 35441 44 35441 83 35441 89	35441 91				35485 02	35497 65	35497 65			
			35463 12 35463 14	35463 12 35463 14	35462 19	35485 03	35497 67	35497 67	35543 05	35543 05	35541 28 pt 35542 73 pt
35442 15	35442 15	35442 21 35442 25 pt	35473 48 35473 51 35473 52	35473 48 35473 51 35473 52	35473 56	35485 04	35497 73	35497 73	35543 09	35543 09	35541 31 35542 73 pt
35442 16	35442 16	35442 25 pt				35485 05	35497 74	35497 63 35497 75	35543 11	35543 11	35541 49 pt 35542 73 pt
35442 17 35442 18 35442 19 35442 23	35442 17 35442 18 35442 19 35442 23	35442 62 pt	35481 01	36231 14	36231 14	35485 07	35495 55	35495 55	35543 12	35543 12	35541 49 pt 35542 73 pt
			35481 02	36231 16	36231 16						
35442 41 35442 42	35442 41 35442 42	35442 33	35481 03	36231 31	36231 31	35492 13 35492 18	35492 13 35492 18	35492 19	35543 13	35543 13	35541 45 35542 73 pt
			35481 04	36231 32	36231 32	35495 01 35495 02 35495 03	35495 01 35495 02 35495 03	35495 10	35543 14	35543 14	35541 49 pt 35542 73 pt
35442 45 35442 47 35442 67	35442 45 35442 47 35442 67	35442 62 pt	35481 05	36231 33	36231 33						
			35481 06	36231 35	36231 35	35495 92 35495 95	35495 92 35495 95	35495 98	35543 15	35543 15	35541 41 35541 43 35541 49 pt 35542 73 pt
35451 53	35451 53	35451 43 35451 44	35481 07	36231 52	36231 52	35521 38	35521 38	35521 42 35521 47	35543 21	35543 21	35541 59 pt 35542 73 pt
35451 54	35451 54	35451 48 35451 49	35481 08	36231 53	36231 53						
			35481 09	36231 54	36231 54	35521 39	35521 39	35521 46 35521 48	35543 22	35543 22	35541 51 35542 73 pt
35454 12	35454 12	35453 12	35481 11	36231 56	36231 56						
35454 14	35454 14	35453 14	35481 12	36231 57	36231 57	35521 54 35521 56	35521 54 35521 56	35521 55	35543 23	35543 23	35541 53 35542 73 pt
35454 17	35454 17	35453 17	35481 19	36231 59	36231 59	35521 68 35521 69	35521 68 35521 69	35521 67	35543 24	35543 24	35541 54 pt 35541 59 pt 35542 73 pt
35454 31	35454 31	35453 31	35482 01 35482 02	36232 01 36232 02	36232 41	35521 84 35521 85	35521 84 35521 85	35521 86			
35454 37	35454 37	35453 37							35543 25	35543 25	35541 54 pt 35541 59 pt 35542 73 pt
35454 38	35454 38	35453 38	35482 03	36232 11	36232 11	35522 79	35522 79	35522 72 35522 99			
35454 41	35454 41	35453 41	35482 04	36232 23	36232 23				35543 26	35543 26	35541 56 35541 59 pt 35542 73 pt
35454 43	35454 43	35453 43	35482 05	36232 25	36232 25	35533 11	35533 11	35531 11			
35454 45	35454 45	35453 45	35482 06	36232 31	36232 31	35533 13	35533 13	35531 13			
35454 51	35454 51	35453 51	35482 07	36232 43	36232 59 pt 36232 64 pt				35544 01	35544 01	35542 89
						35533 15	35533 15	35531 15	35544 02	35544 02	35542 83
35454 59	35454 59	35453 59	35482 08	36232 45	36232 59 pt 36232 64 pt 36232 68 pt	35533 21 35533 23	35533 21 35533 23	35531 73 pt	35544 03 35544 04	35544 03 35544 04	35542 85
35454 98	35454 98	35453 98				35533 25 35533 27	35533 25 35533 27	35531 75 pt	35544 05	35544 05	35542 87
35455 11	35455 11	35452 11	35482 11	36232 52	36232 52	35533 29	35533 29	35531 98 pt	35551 02	35551 02	35551 01 35551 03 35551 05 35551 08
35455 13	35455 13	35452 13	35482 12	36232 54	36232 54						
35455 15	35455 15	35452 15	35482 13	36232 55	36232 55	35533 31	35533 31	35531 73 pt	35553 05	35553 05	35553 01 35553 02 35553 04
35455 17	35455 17	35452 17	35482 14	36232 58	36232 58	35533 33	35533 33	35531 75 pt			
35455 21	35455 21	35452 21	35482 15	36232 62	36232 61 36232 65	35533 35 35533 37	35533 35 35533 37	35531 98 pt	35553 08	35553 08	35553 11 35553 12
35455 61	35455 61	35452 61	35482 16	36232 66	36232 64 pt 36232 68 pt						
35455 65	35455 65	35452 65				35533 39	35533 39	35531 17 35531 73 pt 35531 75 pt 35531 98 pt	35553 09	35553 09	35553 45 35553 52 35553 57
35455 71	35455 71	35452 71	35483 05	36233 13	36233 13				35558 02 35558 09	35558 02 35558 09	35557 01
35455 81 35455 83	35455 81 35455 83	35452 99 pt	35483 06	36233 23	36233 23	35533 87	35533 87	35531 87	35558 69	35558 69	35557 69
			35483 07	36233 31	36233 31	35534 01 35534 02 35534 03	35534 01 35534 02 35534 03	35532 21	35558 83	35558 83	35557 83
35455 91 35455 92	35455 91 35455 92	35452 92	35483 08	36233 52	36233 52				35558 85	35558 85	35557 85
35455 93	35455 93	35452 99 pt	35483 09	36233 61	36233 61	35534 04 35534 05 35534 06 35534 07 35534 08 35534 09	35534 04 35534 05 35534 06 35534 07 35534 08 35534 09	35532 98	35558 87	35558 87	35557 87
35455 94	35455 94	35452 94	35483 11	36233 71	36233 71				35558 89	35558 89	35557 89
35455 95	35455 95	35452 95	35483 19	36233 81	36233 81	35534 11	35534 11	35532 81 pt	35558 99	35558 99	35557 99
35455 96 35455 97 35455 98	35455 96 35455 97 35455 98	35452 99 pt	35484 01	35496 01	35496 01	35543 01	35543 01	35541 11 35542 73 pt	35561 02	35511 02	35511 41 pt 35511 99 pt
			35484 02	35496 05	35496 05						
35462 42 35462 44	35462 42 35462 44	35462 43	35484 03	35496 09	35496 09				35561 05	35511 05	35511 73
			35484 04	35496 15	35496 15	35543 02	35543 02	35541 21 35541 27 35542 73 pt			
35462 47	35462 47	35462 45 35462 49	35484 05	35496 17	35496 17				35561 06	35511 06	35511 83

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
35561 07	35511 07	35511 91	35593 01	35593 11	35593 11	35599 13	35599 13	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt	35616 00	35616 00	3561C 00
35561 08	35511 08	35511 99 pt	35593 03	35593 31	35593 31	35599 15	35599 15	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt	35645 46 35645 47	35645 46 35645 47	35645 49
35561 09	35511 09	35511 41 pt	35593 05	35593 32	35593 32				35646 10 35646 20	35646 10 35646 20	35646 00
35561 11	35511 11	35511 99 pt	35593 07	35593 34	35593 34	35599 17	35599 17	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt	35651 01	35514 15 35691 15	35514 15 35691 15
35561 19	35511 19		35593 09	35593 35	35593 35						
35561 21	35511 21					35593 11	35593 52	35593 52	35599 19	35599 19	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt
35562 11	35512 11	35512 11	35593 13	35593 13	35593 53 35593 54	35599 22	35599 22	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt			
35562 21	35512 21	35512 21	35593 15	35593 61	35593 61				35599 25	35599 25	35595 41 pt 35595 98 pt
35562 31	35512 31	35512 31	35593 17	35593 71	35593 71	35599 27 35599 29	35599 27 35599 29	35595 41 pt			
35562 41	35512 41	35512 41	35593 19	35593 72	35593 72				35599 31 35599 33	35599 31 35599 33	35595 45
35562 51	35512 51	35512 51	35593 21	35593 21	35593 79	35599 35 35599 37	35599 35 35599 37	35595 49			
35562 65	35512 65	35512 61 35512 92 pt	35593 23	35593 23					35599 39 35599 41	35599 39 35599 41	35595 43
35562 71	35512 71	35512 71	35593 25	35593 25		35599 43 35599 45	35599 43 35599 45	35595 52			
35562 75	35512 75	35512 75	35593 27	35593 27	35593 81				35599 53 35599 55	35599 53 35599 55	35595 73
35562 85	35512 85	35512 92 pt	35593 28	35593 28	35593 29	35599 57 35599 59	35599 57 35599 59	35595 92			
35562 91	35512 91	35512 87 35512 92 pt	35594 01	35594 11	35594 11				35599 61 35599 63	35599 61 35599 63	35595 96
35563 01	35513 01	35513 59 pt	35594 03	35594 31	35594 31	35599 65	35599 65	35595 82 pt			
35563 02	35513 02	35513 39	35594 05	35594 51	35594 51				35599 67	35599 67	35595 86 pt
35563 03	35513 03	35513 59 pt	35594 07	35594 71	35594 71	35599 69	35599 69	35595 83 pt 35595 84 pt			
35563 04	35513 04		35594 09	35594 09	35594 79				35599 71	35599 71	35595 82 pt 35595 83 pt 35595 84 pt 35595 85 pt 35595 86 pt
35563 05	35513 05	35513 23 pt 35513 59 pt	35594 13	35594 13		35599 73 35599 75	35599 73 35599 75	35595 87			
35563 06	35513 06	35513 52 35513 59 pt	35594 15	35594 15					35599 77 35599 79	35599 77 35599 79	35595 94
35563 07	35513 07	35513 59 pt	35596 01	35596 01	35595 95	35599 80 35599 81	35599 80 35599 81	35595 98 pt			
35563 08	35513 08	35513 49	35596 03	35596 03					35599 82	35599 82	35595 62 pt
35563 09	35513 09	35513 59 pt	35596 05	35596 05		35599 86 35599 87	35599 86 35599 87	35595 98 pt			
35563 11	35513 11	35513 13	35596 07	35596 07					35599 88	36362 74	36362 74
35563 12	35513 12	35513 23 pt 35513 59 pt	35596 09	35596 09		35599 90	38362 85	36362 85			
35563 14	35513 14	35513 59 pt	35596 11	35596 11					35599 92 35599 93 35599 94 35599 95 35599 96 35599 97	35599 92 35599 93 35599 94 35599 95 35599 96 35599 97	35595 98 pt
35563 15	35513 15	35513 29 35513 59 pt	35596 13	35596 13		35599 99	35599 99	35595 88 35595 98 pt			
35563 21	35513 21	35513 83 pt	35596 15	35596 15					35599 99	35599 99	35595 88 35595 98 pt
35591 01	35591 01	35591 00 pt	35596 17	35596 17	35596 19	35599 99	35599 99	35595 88 35595 98 pt			
35591 03	35591 03		35596 19	35596 19	35596 21						
35591 05	35591 05		35596 21	35596 21	35596 23						
35591 07	35591 07	35591 00 pt 35698 33	35596 23	35596 23	35596 25						
35591 09	35591 09	35591 00 pt	35596 25	35596 25	35596 27						
35591 11	35591 11	35591 00 pt	35596 27	35596 27	35596 29						
35591 13	35591 13	35591 00 pt 35698 34	35596 29	35596 29	35596 31						
35591 15	35591 15	35591 00 pt	35596 31	35596 31	35596 33						
35592 01	35592 21	35592 21	35596 33	35596 33	35596 35						
35592 03	35592 33	35592 33	35596 35	35596 35	35596 37						
35592 05	35592 35	35592 35	35596 37	35596 37	35596 39						
35592 07	35592 54	35592 54	35596 39	35596 39							
35592 09	35592 09	35592 98 pt	35596 41	35596 41							
35592 11	35592 11		35596 43	35596 43							
35592 15	35592 15	35592 41 35592 42 35592 98 pt	35596 45	35596 45							
35592 19	35592 97	35592 97	35596 47	35596 47							
			35596 49	35596 49							
			35596 51	35596 51							
			35597 01	35494 01	35494 01						
			35597 02	35494 03	35494 03						
			35597 03	35494 05	35494 05						
			35597 04	35494 07	35494 07						
			35597 05	35494 09	35494 09						
			35597 09	35494 11	35494 17 35494 19 pt						
			35597 11	35494 13	35494 19 pt						
			35599 01	35599 01	35595 11						
			35599 03	35599 03							
			35599 05	35599 05	35595 21						
			35599 07	35599 07							
			35599 09	35599 09	35595 32						
			35599 11	35599 11							

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	
35676 02	35676 02	35672 21	35751 00	35732 40 36612 10	35732 00 pt 36612 00 pt	35892 98	35892 98	35892 89 pt	35963 03	35763 03	35760 62	
35676 03	35676 03	35672 61		35892 99	35892 99	35892 93 pt	35963 05	35763 05	35760 63			
35676 04	35676 04	35672 00 pt		35893 01 35893 02	35893 01 35893 02	35893 11	35963 09	35763 09	35760 84			
35676 05	35676 05	35672 41 pt	35771 00	35732 30 35732 61	35732 00 pt	35893 08 35893 09	35893 08 35893 09	35893 98	36122 02 36122 04 36122 06 36122 14 36122 16 36122 19 36122 21 36122 23 36122 28 36122 29	36122 02 36122 04 36122 06 36122 14 36122 16 36122 19 36122 21 36122 23 36122 28 36122 29	36122 00	
35676 06	35676 06	35672 00 pt		35772 00	35733 30	35734 30 pt 35735 51 pt	35921 01	35921 01	35921 11			
35676 17 35676 19	35676 17 35676 19	35672 41 pt			35733 60	35734 30 pt 35735 51 pt	35921 02	35921 02	35921 13			
35681 11 35681 13	35681 11 35681 13	35681 15	35781 00		35743 00	35743 00	35921 03	35921 03	35921 71			
35683 36 35683 93 35683 95	35683 36 35683 93 35683 95	35683 99 pt	35782 00	35744 00	35744 00	35921 05	35921 05	35921 72				
35683 98	35683 98	35683 91 35683 99 pt	35783 00	35745 00	35745 10 35745 31	35922 01	35922 01	35922 21	36122 32 36122 33 36122 37 36122 39 36122 41 36122 42 36122 43 36122 44	36122 32 36122 33 36122 37 36122 39 36122 41 36122 42 36122 43 36122 44		
						35922 02	35922 02	35922 23				
						35922 03	35922 03	35922 51				
35692 00	35692 00	35694 00 35695 00 35696 00	3579A 00	3579A 00	3579A 20 3579A 40 3579A 41 3579A 44 3579A 50 3579A 55	35922 04	35922 04	35922 53				
35693 04	35693 04	35693 01 pt 35693 02 pt 35693 03 pt				35922 05	35922 05	35922 55	36123 01 36123 02 36123 03 36123 04 36123 05 36123 06 36123 07 36123 11	36123 01 36123 02 36123 03 36123 04 36123 05 36123 06 36123 07 36123 11	36125 00 pt	
						35922 06	35922 06	35922 57				
35693 05	35693 05	35693 01 pt 35693 02 pt 35693 03 pt	35856 00	35856 00	35856 11 35856 30	35922 09	35922 09	35922 59				
			35859 05 35859 07	35859 05 35859 07	35859 09	35923 01	35923 01	35923 61	36126 01 36126 02 36126 03 36126 04 36126 05 36126 09	36126 01 36126 02 36126 03 36126 04 36126 05 36126 09	36125 00 pt	
35693 06	35693 06	35693 01 pt 35693 02 pt 35693 03 pt	3585C 00	3585A 10 3585A 20 36993 00	3585A 10 3585A 20 36993 00	35931 00	35991 00	35996 00 35997 00				
35697 00	35697 00	35699 97 pt	3585D 10	3585B 10	3585B 10	35932 00	35998 00	35998 00	36127 11 36127 31 36127 78	36127 11 36127 31 36127 78	36127 00	
35698 01 35698 02	35698 01 35698 02	35699 31	3585D 20	3585B 20	3585B 20	35933 00	35999 00	35999 00				
35698 03 35698 04	35698 03 35698 04	35699 32	3585D 30	3585B 30	3585B 30	35941 10	35619 00	35617 00 35618 00	36249 94 36249 96	36249 94 36249 96	36249 98	
35698 05 35698 06	35698 05 35698 06	35699 33	3585D 40	3585B 40	3585B 40	35941 20	35631 50	35631 40 pt	36251 00	36138 10 36794 00	36138 00 pt 36794 00	
35698 07 35698 08	35698 07 35698 08	35699 35	3585D 50	3585B 50	3585B 50	35942 10	3561D 00	3561A 00 3561B 00	36252 00	36221 00	36221 00	
35698 11 35698 12	35698 11 35698 12	35699 36	3585D 60	3585B 60	3585B 60	35942 20	35631 60	35631 40 pt	36253 00	36222 00	36222 00	
35698 13 35698 14	35698 13 35698 14	35699 41	3585D 70	3585B 70	3585B 70	35961 01	35761 01	35760 13	36254 00	36138 20 36223 00	36138 00 pt 36223 00	
35698 15 35698 16	35698 15 35698 16	35699 43	3585D 80	3585B 72 36994 07	3585B 72 36994 07	35961 03	35761 03	35760 15	36291 01	36291 11	36291 11	
35698 17 35698 18	35698 17 35698 18	35699 45	35860 89	35860 89	35860 21 35860 41 35860 88	35961 05	35761 05	35760 21	36291 03	36291 31	36291 31	
35698 21 35698 22	35698 21 35698 22	35699 51	35892 03	35892 03	35892 01 pt	35961 07	35761 07	35760 23	36291 05	36291 05	36291 35 36291 98 pt	
35698 23 35698 24	35698 23 35698 24	35699 61	35892 04 35892 05	35892 04 35892 05	35892 02 pt	35961 09	35761 09	35760 24	36291 09	36291 09	36291 98 pt	
35698 25 35698 26	35698 25 35698 26	35699 71	35892 06	35892 06	35892 01 pt 35892 02 pt	35961 11	35761 11	35760 26	36293 01	36293 01	36293 13 36293 15	
35698 27 35698 28	35698 27 35698 28	35699 73	35892 07	35892 07	35892 93 pt	35961 13	35761 13	35760 28	36293 02	36293 31	36293 31	
35698 29 35698 30	35698 29 35698 30	35699 74	35892 26	35892 26	35892 25 35892 28	35961 15	35761 15	35760 22	36293 03 36293 04 36293 05 36293 09	36293 03 36293 04 36293 05 36293 09	36293 99	
35698 31 35698 32	35698 31 35698 32	35699 75	35892 27	35892 27	35892 93 pt	35962 01	35762 01	35760 32	36311 10 36311 20	36311 10 36311 20	36311 00	
35698 33 35698 34	35698 33 35698 34	35699 76	35892 43	35892 43	35892 61 35892 89 pt	35962 03	35762 03	35760 33	36313 10 36313 20	36313 10 36313 20	36313 00	
35698 35 35698 36 35698 48 35698 49	35698 35 35698 36 35698 48 35698 49	35699 97 pt	35892 44	35892 44	35892 89 pt	35962 05	35762 05	35760 36	36314 10 36314 20	36314 10 36314 20	36314 00	
35711 00	35731 00 36629 43	35731 00 36629 00 pt	35892 45 35892 76	35892 45 35892 76	35892 93 pt	35962 09	35762 09	35760 41	36330 10	36330 10	36330 00 36333 11 36333 15 36333 71	
35712 00	35733 05	35734 20 35735 41	35892 77 35892 78 35892 79	35892 77 35892 78 35892 79	35892 84	35962 11	35762 11	35760 45	36349 20	36349 20	36349 13 36349 18 36349 88 36349 89	
35721 00	35732 10	35732 00 pt	35892 80	35892 80	35892 93 pt	35962 13	35762 13	35760 52				
35722 00	35733 10	35734 30 pt 35735 51 pt	35892 85 35892 87 35892 88	35892 85 35892 87 35892 88	35892 86	35962 15	35762 15	35760 53				
			35892 91	35892 91	35892 93 pt	35962 17 35962 19	35762 17 35762 19	35760 37 pt				
						35963 01	35763 01	35760 61				

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
36395 10	36361 21 36395 30	36361 21 36394 00 pt 36399 60	36920 05— Con.	36920 05— Con.	36920 10 pt —Con. 36920 82 pt 36920 92 pt	37112 02— Con.	37112 02— Con.	37112 23 pt —Con. 37112 26 pt	37131 07	37131 07	37131 60 pt
									37131 11	37131 40	37131 40
36395 20	36361 84 36395 40	36361 84 36394 00 pt 36399 91 36399 93	36920 07	36920 07	36920 10 pt 36920 70 pt 36920 82 pt 36920 92 pt	37112 03	37112 03	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt	37131 13	37131 13	37131 42 37131 46
						37112 04	37112 04	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt	37131 15	37131 48	37131 48
36411 00	36410 10	36410 20 36410 55 36410 63	36920 09	36920 09	36920 95	37112 05	37112 05	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt	37131 16	37131 50	37131 50
			36941 01	36941 01	36941 11				37131 17	37131 52	37131 52
36412 00	36994 22	36994 11 36994 21	36941 02	36941 02	36941 16	37112 06	37112 06	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37131 21	37131 37	37131 37
36489 12	36489 12	36489 11 pt 36489 19 pt	36941 03	36941 03	36941 31				37131 43	37131 30	37131 30
			36941 04	36941 04	36941 35				37131 49	37131 49	37131 12 pt 37131 25
36489 16	36489 16	36489 11 pt	36942 01	36942 01	36942 14 36942 28 pt				37131 53	37131 33	37131 33
36489 17	36489 17	36489 19 pt				37112 07	37112 07	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt	37131 55	37131 34	37131 34
36520 00	36520 00	36521 00 36521 19	36942 02	36942 02	36942 28 pt				37131 57	37131 54	37131 54
			36942 03	36942 03	36942 27 36942 28 pt	37112 08	37112 08	37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37131 61	37131 36	37131 36
36520 01	36520 01	36521 01 pt 36521 02 pt							37131 62	37131 38	37131 38
			36942 04	36942 04	36942 37 36942 41 36942 42	37112 09	37112 09	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37131 63	37131 56	37131 56
36520 03	36520 03	36521 01 pt 36521 02 pt							37131 69	37131 69	37131 60 pt
36520 05	36520 05	36521 03 36521 04	36943 01	36943 01	36943 11 36943 42 pt				37132 01	37132 79	37132 79
36520 07	36520 07	36521 05	36943 02	36943 02	36943 42 pt						
36520 09	36520 09					37112 31	37112 31	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt	37132 02	37132 02	37132 71 37132 75
36520 11	36520 11	36521 12 36521 15	36943 03	36943 03	36943 41 36943 42 pt				37132 03	37132 03	37132 98 pt
			36947 04 36947 05	36947 04 36947 05	36947 03	37112 32	37112 32	37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37132 05	37132 05	
36520 19	36520 19	36521 11 36521 13 36521 14 36521 16	36949 07	36949 07	36949 09 pt				37132 06	37132 06	
			36949 11	36949 11	36949 02				37132 07	37132 07	
36613 00	35732 50 36612 20	35732 00 pt 36612 00 pt	36949 12	36949 12	36949 03 36949 04	37112 33	37112 33	37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37132 08	37132 08	
36614 00	36612 40	36612 00 pt							37132 09	37132 09	
36631 00	36621 00 36629 41	36621 00 36629 00 pt	36949 13	36949 13	36949 05 36949 06				37132 15	37132 15	
			36949 19	36949 19	36949 09 pt				37132 16	37132 16	
36632 00	36622 00	36622 00				37112 34	37112 34	37112 26 pt	37132 17	37132 17	
36691 00	36624 00	36624 00	36950 00	35732 20 36792 00	35732 00 pt 36792 00	37112 35	37112 35	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt	37132 18	37132 18	
			36991 00	36629 10 36629 45	36629 00 pt				37132 19	37132 19	
36692 00	36626 00	36626 00				37112 36	37112 36	37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37132 21	37132 21	
36693 00	36628 00	36628 00	36992 00	36629 20	36629 00 pt				37132 25	37132 77	37132 77
36714 00	36714 00	36711 00 36712 00	36995 00	36629 30	36629 00 pt				37132 26	37132 26	37132 98 pt
36715 00	36799 10	36799 00 pt	36997 00	35497 65 36629 47 36629 50	35497 65 36629 00 pt				37132 27	37132 27	
36720 00	36797 00	36797 00				37112 39	37112 39	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37132 28	37132 28	
36799 20	36799 20 36629 42	36629 00 pt 36799 00 pt	36998 01	36994 51	36994 51				37132 29	37132 29	
			36998 02	36994 71	36994 71				37132 31	37132 31	
36799 30	36799 30	36799 00 pt	36998 03	36994 72	36994 96 pt				37142 48	37142 48	37142 03 37142 04 37142 05 37142 22 37142 33 37142 37 37142 49
36913 17	36913 17	36913 15 36913 16	36998 04	36994 82	36994 82	37113 01	37113 01	37113 13 pt 37113 15 pt			
36914 25	36914 25	36914 21 36914 29	36998 05	36994 83	36994 83	37113 02	37113 02	37113 13 pt 37113 15 pt	37144 09	37144 09	37144 11 37144 13
36915 01	36915 01	36915 72 36915 75	36998 06	36994 84	36994 84				37146 03	37146 03	37146 01 37146 02
			36998 07	36994 85	36994 85	37113 03	37113 21	37113 21	37146 49	37146 49	37146 19 37146 21 37146 39
36915 02	36915 02	36915 85	36998 19	36994 97	36994 81 36994 96 pt				37147 07	37147 07	37147 03 37147 09
36920 01	36920 01	36920 10 pt 36920 70 pt 36920 82 pt	37112 01	37112 01	37112 11 pt 37112 13 pt 37112 15 pt 37112 17 pt 37112 21 pt 37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt 37112 26 pt	37131 01	37131 51	37131 51	37148 03	37148 03	37148 04 37148 05
36920 03	36920 03	36920 70 pt 36920 82 pt				37131 02	37131 02	37131 60 pt	37148 27	37148 27	37148 29 37148 31
36920 04	36920 04	36920 70 pt 36920 82 pt				37131 03	37131 03	37131 12 pt 37131 44 pt	37149 20	37149 20	37149 21 37149 29 pt
36920 05	36920 05	36920 10 pt 36920 70 pt	37112 02	37112 02	37112 23 pt 37112 25 pt	37131 04	37131 04	37131 12 pt 37131 44 pt	37149 39	37149 39	37149 14 37149 15 37149 18 37149 19 37149 24 37149 26 37149 29 pt

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published		
3714A 01	3714A 01	37143 31	37322 21— Con.	37322 21— Con.	37322 40— Con. 37322 49	37433 03	37433 62	37433 62	38121 00	38111 00	38111 00		
3714A 02	3714A 02	37143 21				37433 04	37433 69	37433 69	38122 00	36625 30 36629 44	36625 00 pt 36629 00 pt		
3714A 03	3714A 03	37143 23				37322 23	37322 23	37322 47	37433 11	37433 71	37433 71	38210 10	38112 00
3714A 04	3714A 04	37143 26	37322 25	37322 25	37322 48	37433 12 37433 13 37433 14 37433 15	37433 12 37433 13 37433 14 37433 15	37433 79	38210 20	38113 20	38113 00 pt		
3714A 05	3714A 05	37143 49 pt	37322 27 37322 28	37322 27 37322 28	37322 55 pt				38244 00	38244 00	38244 11 38244 21 38244 31 38244 99		
3714A 06	3714A 06												
3714A 07	3714A 07	37143 44	37322 29	37322 29	37322 53 37322 55 pt 37322 61	37511 01	37511 11	37511 11					
3714A 08	3714A 08	37143 49 pt				37511 02	37511 21	37511 21	38260 00	38326 00		38326 00	
3714A 09	3714A 09	37143 46	37323 03	37323 03	37323 11 pt 37323 30	37511 03	37511 31	37511 31	38271 00	38324 00	38324 00		
3714A 10	3714A 10	37143 47	37323 05	37323 05	37323 11 pt 37323 35	37511 04	37511 42	37511 42	38272 00	38325 30	38325 00		
3714A 11	3714A 11	37143 48				37511 05	37511 44	37511 44	38273 00	38325 40	38325 00		
3714A 12	3714A 12	37143 49 pt	37323 07	37323 07	37323 11 pt 37323 50	37511 06	37511 51	37511 51	38295 10	38293 00	38293 00		
3714A 13	3714A 13												
3714A 19	3714A 19		37323 09	37323 09	37323 11 pt 37323 54	37511 09	37511 59	37511 59	38295 20	36625 20	36625 00 pt		
37151 00	37151 00	37151 10 37151 50							37323 13	37323 13	37323 11 pt 37323 56	37511 10 37511 12 37511 13 37511 14 37511 15 37511 16 37511 19	37511 71
37152 01	37152 01	37152 00	37323 15	37323 15	37323 11 pt 37323 58	38411 42	38411 42	38411 41 38411 45 38411 46					
37152 02	37152 02												
37211 00	37211 00	37211 21 37211 23 37211 28	37323 17	37323 17	37323 11 pt 37323 70 37323 75	37512 01	37512 01	37512 14 37512 17	38411 85	38411 85	38411 82 38411 83		
									37244 01	37244 01	37244 13	37323 19	37323 19
37244 02	37244 02		37612 01	37612 25	37612 25	38411 97	38411 97	38411 98 pt					
37244 05	37244 05	37244 53	37324 01	37324 01	37324 10 37324 15	37612 02	37612 02	37612 35 37612 45	38411 99	38411 99	38411 71 pt 38411 84 pt 38411 98 pt		
37244 06	37244 06												
37311 01	37311 01	37311 11 pt 37311 21	37324 03	37324 03	37324 18 pt 37324 20 pt 37324 25 pt	37614 01	37614 13	37614 13	38421 01	38421 01	38421 99 pt		
37311 02	37311 02	37311 11 pt 37311 31							37324 05	37324 05	37324 18 pt 37324 20 pt 37324 25 pt	37614 02	37614 02
37311 03	37311 03	37311 11 pt 37311 41	37324 07	37324 07	37324 18 pt 37324 20 pt 37324 25 pt	37615 01	37615 11	37615 11					
37311 04	37311 04	37311 11 pt 37311 51							37324 09	37324 09	37324 18 pt 37324 20 pt 37324 25 pt	37615 02	37615 13
37311 05	37311 05	37311 11 pt 37311 61	37327 01	37327 01	37327 22 37327 25 pt 37327 32 37327 35 pt	37615 03	37615 03	37615 15 37615 23					
37311 06	37311 06	37311 81 pt							37922 61 37922 63 37922 69	37922 61 37922 63 37922 69	37922 59	38421 06	38421 38
37311 07	37311 75	37311 75	37950 01	37950 01	37950 11 37950 15	38421 07	38421 71	38421 71					
37311 09	37311 09	37311 11 pt 37311 81 pt				37996 01	37996 30	37996 30	38421 08	38421 82	38421 82		
37313 21	37313 21	37313 98 pt	37327 03	37327 03	37327 25 pt 37327 28 pt 37327 35 pt 37327 38 pt				38421 09	38421 81	38421 81		
37313 29	37313 29	37313 10 37313 12 37313 14 37313 98 pt				37996 02	37996 32	37996 32				38421 10	38421 45
37316 01	37316 01	37316 13 37316 53	37327 05	37327 05	37327 28 pt 37327 38 pt				37996 03	37996 34	37996 34	38421 12 38421 13	38421 12 38421 13
37316 02	37316 02	37316 19 37316 59				37996 04	37996 36	37996 36				38421 37	38421 37
37322 01	37322 01	37322 03 37322 04 37322 06 37322 08	37996 08 37996 09	37996 08 37996 09	37996 39				38421 91	38421 91	38421 99 pt		
37322 02	37322 02	37322 11				37999 01	37999 01	37994 92	38421 97	38421 97	38421 15 38421 99 pt		
37322 05	37322 05	37322 19 pt	37999 02	37999 02	37994 94				38421 98	38421 98	38421 11 pt 38421 35 pt 38421 99 pt		
37322 07	37322 07					37999 03	37999 03	37998 62				38423 21 38423 22 38423 23 38423 24	38423 21 38423 22 38423 23 38423 24
37322 09	37322 09	37322 15	37999 04	37999 04	37998 64				38431 12 38431 13	38431 12 38431 13	38431 04		
37322 11	37322 11	37322 19 pt				37999 05	37999 05	37998 80	38440 00	36931 00	36931 00		
37322 13	37322 13	37322 17 37322 19 pt	37999 06	37999 06	37998 53				38450 00	36933 00	36933 00		
37322 21	37322 21	37322 40 37322 42 37322 44				37999 19	37999 19	37998 35 37998 51 37998 82 37998 84 37998 86 37998 90	38511 18 38511 19	38511 18 38511 19	38511 17		
			37999 21	37999 21	37998 88				38517 04 38517 05	38517 04 38517 05	38517 09		

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some product codes were revised for 1987. Listed below are the revisions to the product codes. The terms published and collected are defined as follows: (1) published refers to the code used in the published reports for 1987 and 1982, and (2) collected refers to the code appearing on the report forms for 1987]

1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published	1987 published	1987 collected	1982 published
38517 04— Con. 38517 06 38517 07 38517 10 38517 11	38517 04— Con. 38517 06 38517 07 38517 10 38517 11	38517 09— Con.	38731 06	38731 06	38737 01	39153 11	39153 11	39151 13 pt	39610 65— Con. 39610 71	39610 65— Con. 39610 71	39610 72— Con.
			38731 07	38731 07	38737 02 38737 03	39153 12	39153 12	39151 31 pt			
			38731 11	38731 11	38737 19	39153 21 39153 31	39153 21 39153 31	39151 41 39151 51 pt	39610 93 39610 95	39610 93 39610 95	39610 91
38611 11	38611 11	38611 12 38611 14	38731 13	38731 13	38736 39	39154 00	39154 11	39151 13 pt 39151 31 pt 39151 51 pt	39651 01	39630 11	39630 11
38611 69	38611 69	38611 67 38611 68	38732 01	38732 01	38732 10 38732 22	39314 24 39314 25	39314 24 39314 25	39314 23	39651 09	39630 15	39630 15
38611 91	38611 91	38611 81	38732 02	38732 02	38732 14 38732 24	39443 46	39443 46	39443 44 39443 45	39651 11	39630 41	39630 41
38611 98	38611 98	38611 43 38611 99	38732 03	38732 03	38732 16 38732 26	39443 47 39443 98	39443 47 39443 98	39443 99	39651 19	39630 51	39630 51
38613 17	38613 17	38613 27 38613 46	38732 09	38732 09	38732 18 38732 20 38732 29 38732 30	39447 16	36629 46	36629 00 pt	39651 21	39630 61	39630 61
38613 89	38613 89	38613 98				39493 01	39493 01	39494 62	39651 29	39630 98	39630 98
38613 97	38613 97	38613 61	39113 11	39113 11	39112 11 pt	39493 02	39493 02	39494 63	39654 22	39641 22	39641 22
38615 01	38615 01	38615 11 38615 17 38615 32 38615 37	39113 21	39113 21	39112 21 pt	39495 05	39495 05	39495 99 pt	39654 23	39641 23	39641 23
38615 02	38615 02	38615 63	39113 31	39113 31	39112 31 pt	39495 72	39495 72	39495 78 39495 79	39654 31	39641 31	39641 31
38615 03	38615 03	38615 73 38615 74	39113 41	39113 41	39112 41 pt	39495 81 39495 88 39495 89	39495 81 39495 88 39495 89	39495 99 pt	39654 33	39641 33	39641 33
38615 04	38615 04	38615 75	39113 98	39113 98	39112 98 pt	39495 92	39495 92	39495 90 pt	39654 39	39641 39	39641 39
38615 05	38615 05	38615 57 38615 64 38615 65 38615 76 38615 81	39114 11	39114 11	39112 11 pt	39495 93	39495 93	39495 91 pt	39656 20	39642 20	39642 20
38619 00	38619 00	38619 41 38619 43 38619 45	39114 21	39114 21	39112 21 pt	39495 96	39495 96	39495 90 pt 39495 91 pt	39656 21	39642 21	39642 21
38731 01	38731 01	38734 11 38734 12 38736 11	39114 31	39114 31	39112 31 pt	39495 98	39495 98	39495 99 pt	39656 32	39642 32	39642 32
38731 02	38731 02	38734 22 pt 38736 13 pt	39114 41	39114 41	39112 41 pt	39496 01	39496 01	39494 65	39656 33	39642 33	39642 33
38731 03	38731 03	38734 21 38734 22 pt 38736 12 38736 13 pt	39114 51 39114 61 39114 71	39114 51 39114 61 39114 71	39112 98	39496 02	39496 02	39494 68	39656 51	39642 51	39642 51
38731 05	38731 05	38736 31 38736 32 38736 33	39141 41 39141 43 39141 69	39141 41 39141 43 39141 69	39141 66	39496 03 39496 04	39496 03 39496 04	39494 70	39656 71	39642 71	39642 71
			39142 35	39142 35	39142 34 39142 36	39496 05	39496 05	39494 69	39656 81	39642 81	39642 81
			39142 41 39142 43	39142 41 39142 43	39142 61	39496 06	39496 06	39494 70 pt	39656 89	39642 89	39642 89
			39142 55	39142 55	39142 54 39142 56	39523 00	39523 00	39521 00 39522 15	39991 51 39991 61 39991 69	39991 51 39991 61 39991 69	39991 67
			39142 69	39142 69	39142 61 pt	39524 13	39524 13	39522 13	39993 00	39993 00	39993 36 39993 61
						39524 19	39524 19	39522 19	39997 11 39997 51	39997 11 39997 51	39997 00
						39610 65	39610 65	39610 72	39998 13	39620 13	39620 13
									39998 15	39620 15	39620 15
									39998 17	39620 17	39620 17
									39998 21	39620 21	39620 21

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

Publications of the 1987 Census of Manufactures, containing preliminary and final data on manufacturing establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Preliminary Reports

Industry series—83 reports (MC87-I-20A(P) to -39D(P))

Preliminary industry data are issued in 83 separate reports covering 459 industries. Preliminary summary data for the U.S. and States are released in one report.

Final Reports

Industry series—83 reports (MC87-1-20A to -39D)

Each of the 83 reports provides information for a group of related industries ("dairy products" includes industries for butter, cheese, milk, etc.). Final figures for the United States are shown for each of the 459 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, assets, rents, inventories, employment, payroll, payroll supplements, hours worked, value added by manufacture, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparative statistics for earlier years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacture, capital expenditures, employment, and payroll are shown by employment-size class of establishment, State, and degree of primary product specialization.

Geographic area series—51 reports (MC87-A-1 to -51)

A separate report is being published for each State and the District of Columbia. Each report presents data for industry groups and industries on value of shipments, cost of materials, value added by manufacture, employment, payroll, hours worked, new capital expenditures, and number of manufacturing establishments for the State, MSA's, counties, and selected places. Comparative statistics for earlier census years are shown for the State and large MSA's. Manufacturing totals are presented for each county and for places with significant manufacturing activity. Detailed statistics (including inventories, assets, rents, and energy costs) are presented only in statewide totals.

Subject series—7 reports (MC87-S-1 to -7)

Each of the seven reports contains detailed statistics for an individual subject, such as concentration ratios in manufacturing, type of organization, water use in manufacturing, textile machinery in place, distribution of sales by class of customer, manufacturers' shipments to the Federal Government, and a general national-level summary.

Reference series—1 report (MC87-R-1)

The Numerical List of Manufactured and Mineral Products includes a description of the principal products and services published in the 1987 Censuses of Manufactures and Mineral Industries.

Location of Manufacturing Plants—1 report (MC87-LM)

This report includes data for number of establishments by four-digit SIC industry and by employment-size class for counties, incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and zip codes for each State. (This report is available only on magnetic tape and CD-ROM.)

Analytical Reports—3 reports (AR87-1 to -3)

Exports From Manufacturing Establishments (AR87-1)

This report presents data on exports by two- and three-digit SIC industry groups for the United States and States. Information is presented on value of direct report shipments and estimates of the employment required to manufacture these products. Included are estimates of employment in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing establishments that supply parts, materials, and services for production of manufactured exports.

Selected Characteristics of Manufacturing Establishments That Export (AR87-2)

This report presents data on the number of manufacturing companies and establishments that export by major group, State, employment size, and ratios of exports to shipments.

Indexes of Production (AR87-3)

The indexes presented in this report are designed to measure the change in physical output of each manufacturing and mineral industry between 1982 and 1987.

MICROFICHE

Every final published report in the 1987 Census of Manufactures will be available on microfiche.

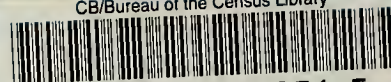
PUBLIC-USE COMPUTER TAPES AND COMPACT DISCS

Data from the final industry series, geographic area series, and the Location of Manufacturing Plants report will be available on public-use computer tapes and compact discs-read only memory (CD-ROM). These tapes will provide the same information found in the final reports. Computerized data products are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These products, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, mineral industries, transportation, enterprise statistics, minority-owned businesses, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1987 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01031354 5